SERIES 3

LOOSE I-P LEAF
PATENTED DEC. 20. 1904 DEC. 12. 1905
No. 505
IRVING-PITT MFG. CO.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

476-1500

Reward if returned to
John W. Garrett
Garrett Bldg.
Baltimore, Md.

JWG -1500

BYZANTIUM

Nicea Thessalonica Trebizonde Epirus Thes
Cos

GOTHS

Vandals Ostrogoths Visigoths Sueves Lombar
Beneventum Salerno

FRANKS

Merovingians

FRANCE Carolingian Capetians -
Colonies Fiefs Burgundy Aqu
Anjou Arles Lorraine Flanders
Normandy Brittany Latin ori

ENGLAND Romano-British Ang
on Heptarchy Wessex En
Scotland Ireland Colonies

ITALY Normans Malta Papacy

Important Rulers

A TYPICAL COIN FOR EACH CENTURY

VII B.C.	700-600	Lydian electrum
VI	-500	Persian Daric
V	-400	Athenian silver "Owl"
IV	-300	silver Tetradrachm of Alexander the Great of Mac
III	-200	Carthagenian electrum
II	-100	a silver Tetradrachm of Antiochus the Great of S
I	- 1	Roman Republican Denarius
A.D. I	1 -	Aureus of Augustus
II	100 -	" of Marcus Aurelius
III	200 -	" of Diocletian
IV	300 -	" of Constantine the Great
V	400 -	a silver Tusiliqua of the Ostrogoth, Theodoric the G
VI	500 -	Byzantine gold Solidus of Justinian
VII	600 -	Merovingian gold triens of Chlotachar K. of
VIII	700 -	gold Dinar of the Caliphs
IX	800 -	silver Denarius of Charlemagne
X	900 -	a silver Denarius of the Emperor Otto the Great
XI	1000 -	Norman gold taro
XII	1100 -	Crusader gold bezante
XIII	1200 -	gros tournois of St. Louis, King of Franc
XIV	1300 -	Papal grosso of John XXII
XV	1400 -	a silver Testoon of the Sforza at Milan
XVI	1500 -	Spanish Piece of Eight of Ferdinand & Is
XVII	1600 -	Louis XIV gold Louis
XVIII	1700 -	a Reichthaler of Frederic the Great of Pru
XIX	1800 -	British Sovereign of Victoria
XX	1900 -	American Silver Dollar,

21 cent

ALSO TYPICAL

- a AV stater of Croesus
- Cyzican hectae — Roman As
- Corinthian pegasus stater & "Philippi" of Philip of Macedon
- Roman Republican bronze
- crude Barbarian imitations of "Philippis" & Alexandrine staters
- "Cistophori" of Pergamum & other cities of Asia & Parthian tetradr

- "Greek Imperial" Æ

- Sassanian dr.

- penny of the early Plantagenets of England & a bra[illegible]
  Fred. Barbarossa
- fiorino d'oro of Florence & the double esterlin of Marguerite of Con[illegible]
- the gros au lion of Louis de Crecy & the "botraeger" of Louis de Mal[e]
- Chinese cash — Dutch Rijksdaler
- Suleyman the Magnificent, Ottoman Emperor AV. · Portuguese AV [illegible]
- a Moghul AV mohur
- AV ducat of Peter the Great of Russia
- double Napoleon [illegible] · a W.I. cut piece

- 1200 Venetian matapan & ducat · Genoese AV & AR genovene
  Hutagu AR

A silver ditto →

B.C. 700 -

- 600 - Athens, Pisistratus, 566-514 tetradrachm
- 500 - Phoenicia, Sidon, Eshmunazar, and V.
- 400 - Syracuse, Dionysius, 413-357, dekadrachm
- 300 - Epirus, Pyrrhus, 295-272,
- 200 - Bactria, Eucratides, 200-150
- 100 - Egypt, Cleopatra the Great and M. Anthony, 52-30,

A.D. - 1 - Rome, Nero, 54-68 denarius

100 - Rome, Hadrian, 117-138 "

200 - Palmyra, Zenobia, 267-273

300 - Sasanids, Saphor II, 310-379

- 400 - Vandals, Gunthamund, 484-496, 50 denarii
- 500 - Ostrogoths, Theodoric the Great, 493-526 1/4 siliqua
- 600 - Byzantium, Heraclius, 610-641

700 -

- 800 - Wessex, Alfred the Great, 871-901, penny
- 900 - Holy Roman Empire, Otto I, the Great, 936-961,

1000 - Pope Gregory VII, Hildebrand, 1073-1085

- 1100 - Holy Roman Empire, Frederic Barbarossa, 1152-90, bracteate
- 1200 - France, St Louis, 1226-1270, gros tournois
- 1300 - Tartars, Timurlane, 1369-1404,
- 1400 - Milan, Galeazzo Maria Sforza, 1466-1476, testone

1500 - Florence, Cosmo de' Medici, 1536-1574, testone

- 1600 - Sweden, Gustavus Adolphus, 1611-32
- 1700 - U.S.A. Washington, 1789-1797, ½ dime

1800 - Japan

1900 -

16

16

A gold coin for each century
Of a famous ruler & in my collection!

BC 700- EL no AV

- 600- Lydia, Croesus, 568-554, stater
- 500- Persia, Xerxes, 485-465, daric
- 400- Macedon, Alexander the Great, 336-323, distater
- 300- Egypt, Ptolemy II & Arsinoe II, 285-246, octadrachm
- 200- Syria, Antiochus III, The Great, 223-187, stater
- 100- Rome, Julius Caesar, 44-29, aureus

AD. 1- Rome, Augustus, 29 B.C.-14 A.D., aureus

- 100- Rome, Marcus Aurelius, 161-180, aureus
- 200- Rome, Diocletian, 284-305, aureus
- 300- Rome, Constantine the Great, 305-337, aureus
- 400- Byzantium, Leo I, 457-474, solidus
- 500- Visigoths, Leovigild, 573-586, triens
- 600- Merovingians, Neustria, Clothar III, 656-670, triens
- 700- Franks & Beneventum, Charlemagne & Grimoald III, 788-792, soli
- 800- Abbasid Caliphs, Harun al-Rashid, 786-809, dinar
- 900- Moors in Spain, Abd al-Rahman III, 912-961, dinar
- 1000- Normans in Italy, Robert Guiscard, 1075-1085, tari
- 1100- Egypt, Syria & Mesopotamia, Saladin, 1172-93,
- 1200- Holy Roman Empire, Frederic II, 1212-1250, augustale
- 1300- Flanders, Philip the Bold, 1384-1401, angelot
- 1400- Spain, Ferdinand & Isabella, 1479-1504, ducat
- 1500- Moghul Empire, Akbar, 1556-1605, mohar
- 1600- England, Oliver Cromwell, 1649-1660, broad
- 1700- Russia, Catharine the Great, 1762-96,
- 1800- France, Napoleon, 1799-1814, An XI (1803), 40 francs
- 1900- U.S.A. Roosevelt, 1901-1909, double eagle

19/20

- AV
- EL = AV + AR Carthage
- Plat Russia • Plat. & AV Spain
- AR
- St
- Fe Sweeden
- Pb
- Æ • Æ gilt Calif. Gold Mines 1850
- Potin = Æ + Z + Pb + St
- Billon = Æ ½ or more + AR (d'AV) Sou marqué, French West Indies 1738-
- Brass = Æ + Z Hudson Bay Token
- Aluminum
- Nickel
- Pewter St 4 parts + Pb. 1 part Continental Dollar 1776

Antimony Siam

Zinc French West Africa

- Beads Wampum
- Shells South Seas

Feathers Pacific Coast Indians

- Paper, pressed
- Wood
- Leather Russia, Guadeloupe, H.B.Co.
- Encased Postage Stamps U.S.

Bone Africa

- Glass
- Porcelain Siam Saxony

Coal Britons

Stone Am. Indians

Coinage Periods

Ancient World	B.C. 700 -	A.D. 250	years	950
Dark Ages	A.D. 250 -	768		518
Middle Ages	768 -	1268		500
Renaissance	1268 -	1500		232
Modern	1500 -	1921		421
				2,621

MEDIAEVAL

T. H. G.

J. W. G.

BYZANTINE

T.H.G.

✓	Anastasius I.	solidus	BM. I.2.	S. VIII.25
✓	"	"	"	"
✓	Justinian I.	"	IV.11.	
✓	"	M	V.3.	
✓	"	"	No. 38	
✓	"	"	No 61	
✓	"	"	VI.16.	
✓	"	"	VIII.3. (277)	
✓	Justin II.	solidus	XI.2. (9)	
✓	"	K	XI.14	
✓	Tiberius II.	solidus	XIII.7. (6)	
✓	"	M	XVI.1.	
✓	Focas	solidus	XX.4. (12)	
✓	" & Leontia	M	XXII.2. (109)	
✓	Heraclius & H. Constantine	solidus	XXIII.4. (13)	
✓	" "	"	XXIII.6. (30)	
✓	" " & Heraclonas	"	XXIII.10. (46)	[one miliaresion = XXX. 23 solidus]
	" "	"	XXIII. 8. (37)	
✓	" "	double miliaresion	XXIII.19	
✓	Romanus I	Æ	LII.9.	
	Constantine VII & Romanus II.	solidus	LIII.12. (61)	
	Romanus III	nomisma	LVII.13 (2)	
✓	Michael IV.	Æ	LVIII.4.	
✓	"	Æ	"	
✓	Constantine IX.	Æ	LIX.7.	
✓	Theodora	Æ	LX.6	
	Michael VII.	nomisma	LXII.8. (6)	
	Alexius I.	Æ	LXV.12 (40)	
	John II	? nomisma	LXVII.8. (31)	
	Period Tzim^n = Michael IV.	Æ	LVIII.4.	
	" "	Æ	LVIII.4	
	" = Theodora	Æ	LX.6.	

THG. 476-1500

France	AV	Philip VI	1328-1350	royal, écu, écu, ange, chaise
		John II	1350-1364	mouton, franc-à-cheval
		Charles V	1364-1380	franc-à-pied
		Charles VI	1380-1422	écu, écu, écu
		Charles VII	1422-1461	écu à la couronne
		Louis XI	1461-1483	écu au soleil
		Charles VIII	1483-1498	"
		Louis XII	1498-1515	écu au porc-épic, Brittany
	AR	Tours Philip IV	1285-1314	tournois 15
England	AV	Henry VI	1422-1453	salut, France (2)
		"	1422-1461	noble
		Edward IV	1461-1483	rose noble (2), angel
		Henry VII	1485-1509	angel
	AR	Edward III	1327-1377	½ groat
		Henry VII	1485-1509	"
Scotland		Alexander III	1249-85	penny
Ireland		Edward IV	1399-1413	Waterford groat

Italy Venice AV Pietro Gradenigo 1289-1311 ducat
Fr. Foscari 1423-1457 "
AR

Two Sicilies AR Robert (of Anjou) 1309-1343 gigliato

Low Countries AV William V of Bavaria, 1346-59 chaise d'or or écu
Louis de Male 1346-84 lion
Utrecht, David of Burgundy, Bshp. 1456-96 gulden
AR
Flanders, Louis de Crecy 1322-1346 ? (1/4)

Spain AV Philip (ducat)
Ferdinand & Isabella double excellente
1474-1504 "
"
Alfonso V 1475-1504, of Portugal horseman 1st
"

Holy Roman Empire, AR, Maximilian I, 1493-1519, 1509 (2)

Germany, Cologne, Fred III, Ct v. Saarwerden 1370-1414 ducat
AV Ruprecht v. d. Pfalz, 1463-80 Rieler goldgulden
Hamburg 1497 ducat

Hungary, AV, Wladislaus II 1495-1516 1517 ducat
44

Mahomedan Abbasid Mansur 754-775 AH (

Выпуск V-VII 1148-1245

Bought by JHG
European
476 - 1500
(not incl. Byzantine)

1920-21

✓ Frederic II Naples 1212-1250 Ray. 12.9.20 30.
✓ Aethelwulf Wessex sceat 734 Elder Sale 3.7.21 17.50
✓ Aethelred 979-1016 738 " 5
✓ " 1015 " 5.50
✓ " 1016 " 5
✓ " 1017 " 4.50
✓ " 1018 " 4.50
✓ Milan, Galeazzo M. Sforza, testone 1468-76 Ray 3.26.21 7.50
✓ Jean Gal. & Lud. Moro " " 25.
✓ Ludovico Moro 1494-1500 " " 10.
✓ Lorraine, Jean II of Anjou gros 1453-1470 " 4.
✓ Venice, Andreas Gritti, osella R 1523-39 Werding 16 " 10.
✓ Basle, Fred. III Emp. 1436-40 florin d'or " 7.50
✓ Naples, Joanna I. 1346-14 royal d'or " 20.
✓ Crusader, imit. of dinar c 1170 " 20.
✓ England Edward III 1327-77 noble Raymond 4.11.21 23.
✓ " Henry V 1413-22 " " 35.
✓ " Richard III 1483-85 angel " 77.50
✓ France Louis le Debonnaire den. 814-40 " 4.50
✓ Indo-Scythic Kushan Dyn Vasudeva 152-176 AV St. " 13.50
([illegible] taken back by R. [illegible]) ~~Mogul, Jalal-al-Din-Akbar 1556-1605 sq. mohur " 18.50~~
✓ Omayyad Caliph, Abd-el-Malek 686-705 dinar " 4.13.21 7.50
✓ Orissa elephant pagoda " 12.
✓ Scotland David II 1329-71 penny " 1.50
✓ " " " " 1.50

✓ Anglo-Saxon Sceatta 600-750 " 3.50
✓ England Henry V 1413-22 Calais demi-gros " 1.50
✓ Poland Casimir IV 1444-92 Thorn shilling " 4.22.21 1.
✓ " Mjecislaw III bracteate 1173-1202 " 3.50
✓ Venice Lorenzo Tiepolo 1268-74 " 1.25
✓ Genoa Republic denaro " .50
✓ Toulouse Raymond VII denier " 1.

Raymond V-VII 1148-1249

Wenzel I 1353-83 II 1353-86 (1402-07)

Alfonso ?V 1435-50

1921

✓ Tours?, Philip IV le Bel, tournois 1285-1314 " .50
✓ Toulouse Raymond VII obol " .50
✓ Burgundy Jean sans Peur 1404-19 blanc " 2.
✓ Lorraine Charles II plaquette for Nancy " 1389-1431 4.
✓ Metz Theodoric IV 1173-79 denier " 1173-79 2.
✓ " " V 1365-84 gros 1365-84 " 1.50
✓ Luxembourg Wenzel plaquette " 1.25
✓ Sicily Constance & Peter III 1282-85 tari AR " 3.50
✓ Castile & Leon Peter the Cruel 1350-69 dobla " 4.26.21 65.
✓ Aragon & Two Sicilies Alfonso 1435-58 ducatone d'oro " 35.
✓ Bulgar denier Ray 5.14.21 7.50
✓ Florence Alex I (1532-36) scudo d'oro by Cellini " 5.19.21 17.50
✓ Wessex Athelbearht penny " 30.
✓ Aethelstan " 10.
✓ Milan Charlemagne 774-814 den " 9.16.21 6.50
✓ " Louis I 814-40 den " 1.50
✓ " Berenger 888-924 den " 4.50
50 ✓ " Henry VI 1190-97 den Hohenstaufen " 1.50
✓ " Henry VII 1310-13 grosso Hapsburg " 7.50
✓ Aquileia Berthold de Meran 1218-1251 den " 3.50
✓ Modena Rep. 1226-90 grosso " 2.
✓ Camerino, Gov. pop. 1434-44 bolognino " 1.
✓ St Martin at Tours -1315 den " 1.
✓ Maguelonne 13 cent. den " .50
✓ Majorca, Ferd II 1479-1516 grosso " 1.50
✓ Portugal, Man I 1495-1521 tostao " 2.
✓ Luxembourg, John 1309-1346 esterlin " 2
✓ Juliers Wm II Dulken mint 1361-93 gros tourn. " 10.
✓ Papal. Alex VI 1492-1503 doppia [illegible] " 9.29.21 25
✓ Indo-Scythic Bazodeo 152-176 Elder 10.21.21 13.
✓ East Anglia St Edmund 870- penny " 20.
✓ Northumbria Danish K. Cnut 877-894 " sim BMH 98 BMC XXV.1 18.
✓ England Eadgar 957-975 sim BMH 170 " " 14.
✓ " " " sim BMH 170 " " 15.
✓ " Harold I 1035-1040 " " 8.
✓ " Harthacnut 1040-42 " " 8.50

1921

✓ Aquitaine Edw. III 1327-1377 Leopard Schulman 10.15.21. .75
✓ Gubbio Federico II of Montefeltro, bolognino Raym 10.16.21. 1.75
✓ Kumara, st. of the Guptas 300 AD · AV Mehl 11.28.21. 12.75
✓ Omayyads, Abd-el Melek 684-705 Basra 699 Elder 12.7.21. .30
✓ " Welid I, 705-15, Wasit 705 & 710 (2) .60
✓ " Suliman, 715-17 715 (2) " .60
✓ " Omar, 717-20, Basra 718, Damascus 718 (2) " .60
✓ " Hisham 724-43 Wasit 724 (dirhems) " .30
✓ Abbasids, Harun al-Rashid 786-809 AV dinar 802 " 6.50
✓ " " Medenet es Salaam 795 dirhem " 2.
✓ Seljuks, Kay Kubad I, Koonieh 617 AH " .30
✓ " " " 625 AH .30
✓ Great Khans, Queen Turakina, Tiflis 1241 (2) " 2.
✓ " Mangu 1248 (2) " 2.
✓ Mongols, Timurlane 1369-1404 (4) " 4.
✓ Norman Wm I triple tari AV · Raym. 12.27.21 6.
✓ " " Frederick & Henry, trip. tari & taro " 10.
✓ Merovingian tremis " 8.
✓ " AR " 3.50
✓ Dauphiné Florin d'or " 6.50
✓ · H.R.E. Louis the Bavarian 1314-47 chaise d'or J. 583. Chapman [illegible] 9.
✓ · Mercia Offa 757-96 den J. 1062 " 32.
✓ · Northumbria Aethelred II, 841-849 styca 1069 " .80
100 ✓ · Wessex Alfred the Great 871-901 den 1081 " 41.
✓ · England, William the Conqueror 1066-87 ? or Wm. II. den 1107 " 2.
✓ · " Henry III, 1216-72 " 1117 " 1.10
✓ · Scotland, Robert III, 1390-1406 AV lion 1635 " 16.
✓ · Carolingian, Charlemagne 768-814 den 1844 " 3.10
✓ · " Louis le Debonnaire 814-840 sou d'or 1845 35.
✓ · " Charles II the Bald 840-877 den 1848 " 1.10
✓ · " Eudes 885-95 " 1852 " 2.30
✓ · " Louis IV d'Outremer 936-54 " 1854 " 8.25
✓ Capetian Hugh Capet 987-996 " 1855 " 4.00
✓ " Louis IX 1226-70 gros tournois 1857 1.75
✓ " Philip IV 1285-1314 gros tournois 1859 1.30

Shulman 12. n. ft 626 @ 37 = 231.62

1921-22

✓ Capetians Louis X 1314-16 gros tournois 1861 ” 1.60
✓ Leon & Castile Alfonso VI, 1073-1109, den. Toledo 3141 1.50
✓ Latin orient Tripoli Bohemond III, 1163-1201 teston 3431 ” 2.25
✓ ” Cyprus. Henry II, de Lusignan 1284-1324 ” 3432 2.50
✓ Frisia 9th cent Af Gariel XIV.14. chijs XIII.4. Shulman 12.20.21. 27.73
✓ Flanders, Philip the Bold 1384-1401 ange d'or ” 74.
✓ Carolingian Charlemagne 768-814 Duurstede chijs XI.13 ” 11.10
✓ ” Louis le Debonnaire 814-840 ” ” XIII.7. ” 16.65
✓ ” ” ” ” XIV.21 ” 11.10
✓ ” ” Melle Gar. XVI.68 ” 5.55
✓ ” Charles the Bald 840-877 Agen ” XXII.26 ” 9.25
✓ ” ” Quentovic ” XXXII.187 ” 3.70
✓ ” Charles the Simple 898-923 Chinon & Tours ” 3.70
✓ ” Eudes 887-898 Limoges Gar. XLVII.26 ” 1.11
✓ Aquitaine Eleonora den. Poey d'Avant LIX.13 ” 2.95
✓ Arleux Beatrix de St Pol 1325-1327 gros au lion ” 18.50
✓ Lorraine John I & Marie de Blois 1346-48 gros plaque, Saulcy V.13. var ” 11.10
✓ Papal-HRE Lothaire & Leo IV 847-855 den Serafini II.3 ” 11.10
✓ ” Charles the Fat & John VIII 881-882 den ” III.1 ” 12.95
✓ Roma Brancaleone 1252-1256 grosso ” 5.55
✓ ” Senate ” ” 5.55
✓ England Edw. the Confessor penny Headlam 2.75
314 ✓ ” William the Conqueror penny 12.27.21 3.50
✓ Mongols, Abu Said Ray 2.12.22 15.
✓ Himiaryites of Yemen ” 3.50
✓ HRE Wenzel 1378-1400 ” 1.
✓ Merovingian Caribert II 628-32 tr. Shulman 2.13.22. 93.75
✓ ” Clotar III 657-73 tr. ” 121.85
✓ Wessex Eadwig 955-959 den. No 917 Elder 2.15.22. 14.50
✓ ” Eadred 946-55 den No 1775 ” 16.
✓ Mercia, Burgred 853-74 xf 439 ” 2.18.22 8.50
✓ Wessex Eadmund 941-46 unc 441 ” 8.
✓ ” Eadwig 955-59 xf 442 ” 17.50
✓ England Cnut 1016-35 unc 445 ” 7
✓ ” Harold II 1066 xf 446 ” 15.50

1922

✓	Ireland 300 BC. first ring money 159 gr.	Johnson 2.22.22	37.50
✓	" 2 quality AV showing striation 143 gr.	"	42.50
✓	" sq. form 249½ gr.	"	50.
✓	England Edw. III 1327-77 ¼ noble	"	6.
✓	Cyprus Henry II, first reign 1285-1304 gros	"	1.25
✓	" Hugh IV 1324-59 gros	"	1.50
✓	Chios 1500 Genoese Æ 1 denaro	"	1.60
✓	Moors in Spain, Beni Nasr, Kings Granada 1400. sq. dirh.	"	4.50
✓	Egypt El Hakim 996-1020 ¼ dinar	"	2.50
✓	Cyrenaica: Fatimites 1100 ⅓ dinar	"	5.
✓	Moors in Spain, Granada 1242-48 dinar	"	20.
✓	Gt. Kushans imit Byz. & Pers. AV	"	17.50
✓	Egypt 1500 En Nasir Farag dinar	"	6.
✓	Flanders Louis de Male 1346-1384 chaise d'or unc.	"	12.50
✓	Papal States John XXII 1316-34 zecchino	Raymond 3.9.22	15.
✓	Spain Ferd. & Isab. 1474-92 ducat. com.	Johnson 3.12.	30
✓	Aquitaine Edw. Bl. Prince 1360-76 leopard	"	35.
✓	Sicily Ferdinand 1503-04 ducat	"	30.
✓	Mohammedan AD 709 87-88 AH sol ferit in Africa	Shulman 3.15.22	25.22
✓	Sicily, Norman Roger II 1130-54 ducats	"	3.76
✓	" " TERCIA DUCALIS 535 AH	"	2.26
✓	" Wm I. 1154-66 ½ follaro 550 AH	"	1.85
✓	" Tancred 1189-94 denier	"	7.71
✓	" " tari AV	"	19.22
✓	Crusaders imit dinar El Mostanser	"	25.22
✓	Merovingian Banassac Belf. 653 triens.	Shulm 4.1.22	17.
✓	" Bayeux	"	47.21
✓	" Thiverzay	"	34.
✓	" Dierre	"	47.21
✓	" Huy Belf. 1547	"	28.21
✓	HRE Fr. Barbarossa 1152-1190 bracteate H.2.	R.4.2.	13.50
✓	" " H 4	"	20.
✓	" " H 8	"	25.
✓	Mayence Chat. 1. " H 12	"	10.
✓	HRE Fr. Barbarossa "	Chap. 4.3	4.50

1922

✓ Denmark Sven Aestrithson 1042-1047 den Chap 4.3. 2.50
✓ Spain. Balearic Is. Majorca. James II 1270-1311 groat " 5.
✓ " Pedro 1335-87 Barcelona " " 2.50
✓ HRE Henry VI 1190-1197 bracteate " 7.60
✓ " " II 1002-1024 den Regensberg " 2.75
✓ Milan Gal. Maria Sforza 1466-68 ducato " 32.
✓ Two Sicilies Chas. II. of Anjou 1285-1309 salut " 3.50
✓ Bohemia Conrad 1190-91 bracteate " 3.50
✓ " Odalarius 1012-1037 den. " 3.
✓ Carolingian Louis le Debonnaire Paris den Shulm. 4.12. 7.60
✓ " " Toulouse den " 47.50
✓ " Charles the Bald Amiens obole " 15.90
✓ " " Nogent den " 7.60
✓ " " St Martin Tours obole " 32.30
✓ " Louis II Stammerer obole " 5.70
✓ " Robert Tours den " 15.70
✓ " Louis the Blind den " 13.30
✓ Burgundy Rodolphe II Lyon obole " 5.70
200 ✓ Armenia Leo II 1189-1219 dr. S15 Chap. 4.13. 1.50
✓ " Zabel & Kostrum 1224-69 dr. " 1.50
✓ Northumbria sceatta " 1.75
✓ England Harold I BM 182 penny " 7.
✓ " Edw. I. 1272-1307 pat. groat " 25.
✓ " " penny " 1.50
✓ Brittany John VI 1399-1442 blanc " 1.50
✓ HRE Henry II 1002-1024 den " 4.
✓ Sicily Robert 1309- Hess 4.14.22 .50
✓ Armenia Leo Æ Elder 5.7.22 .40
✓ Northumbria Vigmund Archb. York styca Ten Eyck 1716 Mehl 5.8 1.25
✓ Capetian Ph. III. 1733 1.35
✓ Spain Sancho IV 2118 1.05
✓ Sassanides (2) 2356 .70
✓ HRE Henry I 919-936 Verdun den 06991b Shulman 5.19 .98
✓ " Frisian imit den ± 1000 Dbg 1309 Fiala 6.8 " .78
✓ " Otto III 983-1002 den Deventer " 1.17

✓	HRE	Otto III & Adela 991-997 den	Sherman 5.19	1.95
✓	"	Conrad II 1024-1039 bavaria den Obj 230. Hung	"	.78
✓	"	" den Cologne Backer forgery	"	.78
✓	"	Henry III 1039-56 den Leeuwarden	"	1.95
✓	"	Fred. II. 1216-1250 bract Saalbeck	"	3.90
✓	"	" "	"	.69
✓	"	Albert I 1298-1308 den Aachen Men 77a	"	1.95
✓	"	Louis the Child 900-906 den Strasbourg	"	3.90
✓	Capetian	Louis VII 1137-1180 den Paris Hoft. 1.	"	.39
✓	"	Philip III 1270-1285 gros tournois	"	1.17
✓	England	sceatta bust/dragon rd Cl. W. 31. Dirks D.29.		7.02
✓	Northumbria	Cnut 877-894 1/2 d		11.70
✓	England	Henry II 1154-1189 d		.59
✓	"	John 1199-1216 d. Norwich.		.78
✓	"	Henry III 1216-1272 d London		.78
✓	"	Edw. I, 1272-1307 farthing "		2.92
✓	"	Edw. III 1327-1377 1/2 noble "		27.30
✓	Aquitaine	Henry II obol		1.95
✓	"	Edw. Black Prince 1355-1375 den Lion		.98
✓	"	Edw. I 1272-1307 den		.98
✓	Sweden	Olof Skotkonung 994-1022 den		29.25
✓	"	Knut Eriksson 1167-1196 bract Ant 46a		.78
✓	"	Erik " 1222-1250 "	" 73	7.80
✓	"	" "	" 76	15.60
✓	"	Valdemar Birgersson 1250-1275 "	" 87	9.75
✓	"	Magnus Ladulas 1275-1290 "	" 102	.59
✓	"	Birger Magnusson 1290-1319 "	" 126	1.17
✓	Ommayad	Abd-el-Melik 700 AV	5.25 Woodle	
✓	"	El Walid I 708 AV	"	5
✓	"	" " 742 AV	"	5
✓	Abbasid	El Mamoon 814 AV	"	6.
✓	"	El Mustansir 1243 AV	"	8.
✓	Mongol	Uljaitu 1304-16 AV	"	12
✓	Crusader	imit Fathimite Lav. 10	"	8.
✓	Samanid	Abd el Melik ibn Nuh 954-61 AV	"	6

1922

✓	Saminid	Nur II 976-7		AV	5.75 Wood	7.
✓	Sajids	Yusuf 910		AV	"	7.50
✓	Ghaznavid	Mahmud 995-1030		AV	"	8.
✓	Gt. Seljuke	Tughril Beg -1063		AV	"	5
✓	Tulunids	Ahmed 883		AV	"	6
✓	Fatimids	El Mustansir	1043	AV	"	7.
✓	"	"	1048	AV	"	6
✓	"	El Amir	1113	AV	"	6
✓	Memlukes	Bursee, El Ashraf 1422-1439		AV	"	4
✓	Golden Horde	Kharizin		AV	"	5.
✓	Amawee	El Welid I 743-44		AR	"	.60
✓	"	Yezeed II 744			"	.75
✓	"	Merwan II 744-50			"	.50
✓	Abbasid	El-Seffah 749			"	.60
✓	"	El-Mansur 754-775			"	.75
✓	"	El-Mahdi 775-785			"	.50
✓	"	El-Muktefee 902-908			"	.75
✓	"	EL Muttakee 940-944			"	.75
✓	"	El Mutee 1239			"	.60
✓	Seljukes	Kay Kubad I 1219-36			"	.25
✓	"	" "	1220		"	.75
✓	"	Kay Khusru II	1242		"	.60
✓	"	"	1241		"	.60
✓	"	"	1245		"	.50
✓	"	Kay Kowas II	1246		"	.50
✓	"	Kilij Arslan IV	1257		"	.50
✓	"	"	1/2 dirhem		"	.75
✓	"	Kay Khusru III 1267-1283			"	.60
✓	"	Mesud II 1283-1308			"	.50
✓	Ilkans	Hulugu 1256-65			"	.75
✓	"	Abaga 1265-81			"	.35
✓	"	" Chinese			"	.80
✓	"	" Mongol "				.25
✓	"	Arghun 1284-91 peacock				.75
✓	"	"				.35

1927

✓	Ilkan	Arghun 1280-1291 Ch. leg. ? †	5 25.	.80
✓	"	Gaikhatu 1291-5	"	.75
✓	"	Ghazan Mohammad 1315	"	.40
✓	"	" 1295-1304	"	.50
✓	"	" Ch. leg ? †	"	.75
✓	"	Uljaitu 1304-16	"	.60
✓	"	"	"	.60
✓	"	"	"	.60
✓	"	Abu Said double dirhem		1.
✓	"	" ½ ✓ "		.85
✓	"	"		.60
✓	"	" Hamadan		.50
✓	"	Arpa Khan 1335		.75
300 ✓	"	Mohammad Khan 1336-38		.40
✓	"	Togha Timur 1338-39		.50
✓	"	Sati Beg 1339		.60
✓	"	Suleyman 1339-44		.20
✓	"	Nushirwan 1346		.75
✓	"	"		.75
✓	Saminid	Ismael 892-907		.80
✓	Buweyhid	Muiz ed Dauleh 932-67		.75
✓	Ghaznevids	Sebectegin 976-997		.40
✓	Urtukids	Urtuk Arslan 1200-1239		.75
✓	"	Nejm ed din Ghazi 1239-1259		.60
✓	Chagati	Termasherin 1323		.75
✓	Ak Kayunlids	Yakub 1479-90		.75
✓	Kara "	Hasan Ali 1467-69		1.50
✓	Timurids	Shah Rukh 1404-47		.50
✓	"	" 1443		.40
✓	"	"		.60
✓	"	Abu Said 1452-67		.50
✓	"	Ahmed 1467-93		.60
✓	"	Hosein Barkara 1494-1507		.60
✓	? Ak Kuyunli	Baysunghur 1495		.50
✓	Golden Horde	unedited coins v. birds 3 coins		.75

33 + 8 × 35 = 280 + 8 + 14 = 335

1922

✓	Golden Horde			5.25.	.25
✓	Armenia	Leo			.50
✓	Jelairs	Hosein	1389		.35
✓	"	Sheykh Oweys	1356-74	3 var @ .30 =	.90
✓	"	Ahmed	1382-85		1.40
✓	"	"			.25
✓	Kashgar	Yakub beg			.20
✓	Egypt	Ayyubites	Es Saleh Ayyub	Saladin Eg.	.25
✓	"	"	Edh Dhahir Ghazi	1186- 1216 Alep	.20
✓	"	"	El Kamil		.25
✓	Turkey	Bayezid I	1389-1403		.30
✓	"	Murad II	1421-1451	3 var. at .20 =	.60
✓	"	Mohammed II	1451-81		.20
✓	"	Bayazid II	1481-1512	2 at .20 =	.40
✓	Cologne	Rupert of Pal. 1463-80	gulden	Elder 6.12.	7.
✓	Kashmir	III cent. EL st.		"	8.50
✓	Delhi	Tomara dyn. XI.	1/4 moh.	"	1.90
	Signori of Mytelinè	James 1376-99		Ray. 6.21.22	10.
✓	Sythian	imit tetr	F. 430	22.	7.50
✓	Pannonia & Dacia	tetr.	F. 289		20.
✓	"	"	323		8.
✓	"	"	266		5.
✓	"	"	265		6.
✓	"	"	297		8
✓	Dacia	"	unpublished		10.
✓	Arabia	Hymorites	dr.		10.
✓	Wessex	Edward the Elder 901-25	d.	Sch. 6.24.22.	5.50
✓	Almoravides	Yusef ben Taschefin. 1087-	dinar	Sch. 8.	17.55
✓	Flanders	Margaret of Cnstpl 1244-80	gros	"	2.73
✓	Capetian	Philip V. 1316-22	agnel d'or.	"	13.65
✓	England	Harthacnut 1035-42	penny		7.80
✓	"	"	"		7.80
✓	France	Louis VI 1108-37	den		.91
✓	"	Philippe II 1180-1223			.91
✓	"	Louis IX 1226-70			.91

7 ✓
7 ✓
@ 1. = 15 ✓
@ 3 = 6 ✓
5 ✓
@ 1.50 = 3 ✓
7 ✓
5 ✓
@ 1 = 2 ✓
7 ✓
1 ✓
4 ✓
1.50
2 ✓
1 ✓
@ .50 1.50

1922

✓	Kushan Vasudeva st R. 9.20	22.50
✓	Avignon Urbain V. Giorno	16.
✓	Rome the Senate 1350-1429 ducat Sch. 9.26.	58.50
✓	Hungary Mathias Corvinus 1450-90 ducat	9.75
450 ✓	" " K-CL "	7.02
✓	Béarn Francis Phoebus 1474-83 écu d'or	108.25
✓	Ferrara Hercules d'Este 1471-1505 teston	31.20
✓	Samanids Ismail ben Ahmed 903 dirhem Ray 10.10.	1.
✓	Cyprus Henry I. besant	15.
✓	Northumbria St Peter of York 920 Ray 10.12.	25.
✓	Wessex Aethelred I 863-871	22.
✓	" Alfred the Great 871-901 portrait	60
✓	England Eadward the Martyr 975-979	30
✓	" William the Conqueror 1066-87	12
✓	" Stephen 1135-1154	7.
✓	Avignon Julius II Scudo d'oro Schulman 10.31.	52.70
✓	Britain, Kimmeridge. "coal money" Wood Col. Ray 11.3.	5.
✓	Latin Orient imit Venetian ducat Low 11.9.	22.
✓	England Henry II dn. Elder 12.9.	1.
✓	Tabaristan Arab governors AH136 dr. "	1.85
	Chautard pp. 31-33	
✓	Artois 1342 Marie, regent of Poilvache, Merande esterlin "	5.
✓	Porcein 1303 Gaucher, Ct. of Chastillon esterlin	2.50
✓	Georgia imit Trebizond AR S.Col. 12.12.	.25
✓	India, Hindu Kings of Kabul Sri-Samanta Deva XI. AR	.25
✓	Ayyubids of Egypt Adil	.75
✓	" Saleh 1240-49	.25
✓	Sassanids Ardeshir I AE	1.
✓	" Sapor I	.50
✓	" " II 1st Type	1.
✓	" " III	.75
✓	" Vahrahan IV	.75
✓	" Yezdegird II	.75
✓	" Firoz (later type)	1.50
✓	" Kobad	.50
✓	" Chosroes I	.50

1922-1923

✓ Sassanids	Chosroes I			.50
✓ "	Hormazd IV			.75
✓ "	Chosroes II			1.
✓ "	"			.50
✓ "	Hormazd V			.75
✓ "	"			.50
✓ India, Delhi, Pathans	Aladin Moh. Shah 1295-1315 moh. Chof 12.			15.
✓ " " "	Moh. II. 1325-1351	moh.		16.
✓ " " "	"	moh		16.
90 ✓ East Anglia	Eadmund 855-870	den		20.
✓ Papal	Nicholas V (1471) zecchino		Mehl 12.20	9.75

1923

✓ Lippe		den	R. 1.1.23	1.50
✓ Arnhem		esterlin		2.
✓ Brabant		"		.50
✓ Looz		"		2.50
✓ Toul		"		3.
✓ Marseilles		gros		3.
✓ Bordeaux		den		.75
✓ Lyons	Conrad the Pacific	"		10.
✓ Barcelona		groat		3.
✓ Aquilea		den		.75
✓ Siena		"		.50
✓ Thebes	Duchy of Athens	"		.75
✓ France	Philip IV agnel		Sch. 1.7.23.	50.
✓ "	Charles IV royal			54.
✓ "	Henri IV 1589- ecu d'or			80.
✓ "	Pepin le Bref den			14.40
✓ Venice	imit. AV ducat		R. 9.20.22	2.
✓ Papal	Leo III	den	R. 1.31.23	100.
✓ Erfurt		bracteate		35.
✓ Orlamunde		"		40.
✓ Messina	James AR			1.50
✓ "	Peter III AR			3.
Ommayads	Yezid II. 720-24. dinar Aden		Wood 2.21.23	5.

1923

Fatimids in Sicily Hakim 996-1020 AV	R. 2.20.23	3.
Kushans Kadphises II st AV 85-120	R. 2.23.23	10.
" Kanerkes 1/4 st AV 120-160		7.
Barbaric Pictones VIPOTAL de la Tour 4469 de XI		5.00
Delhi Sultans Mubarak Shah I. 1316-1320 Delhi 718 AH =1318 BM 206 sq. AR	C. 3.1.23.	22
Kushan Kadphises II Æ	R. 2.27.23.	1.50
Ramatanka, Travancore quarter AV	S. 3.3.23	100.
Jerusalem John of Brienne 1210-1237 den		10.
Montpellier James II 1276-1311 groat		32.
Abbasids Mahdi 166=782	R. 3.5.23.	5
Ireland AV ring money Ellsworth Col	R. 3.31.	35.
India ancient AV punch-marked piece	R. 9.26.23	12
Bulgaria Asien I 1186-1196 matifam	R. 10.1.23	2
Pisa Fred I ? 1150-1250 ? den		1.50
Serbia Stephen IV grosso		3
Tripoli Bohemond VII 1274-1287 1/2 gros		3.50
" VI 1251-1274 gros		4
" " VII "		2.50
Aragon Sancho Ramirez 1063-94 den H LXII 2		5
Barcelona Pedro IV 1335-1387 H 701. Croat		1.50
Kalacuris 1005-56 Gangayadeva AV	St Louis 10.21.23	10.
Kent. Archp Cantab. Ceolnoth 833-870 d Hawk I.		30.
Ireland John, King 1199-1216 Dublin d		1.50
Scotland Robert Bruce 1306-1329 d		8.50
Bahri Mamluks Zahir Baybars 1260-77. dinar	Chop. 10.22.	9
Crusaders 1st Crusade see BMC Pal. V.11 p. 554	R. 10.23.	6.
Serbia Wladislaw I 1234-40 gros E.S. II p. 896		10
" Stephen IV 1282-1316 " " II p. 896		3
" " Duchan 1331-46-55 epis. gros " III p. 1600		10
Provence, Raymond Berenger 1209-45 gros marseillais		3
Capetian Philip IV 1285-1314 bourgeois neuf		1
Vienne gros XIV anon.		5
Toul " Jean d'Arzillières 1309-1320		2
Metz " d'argent XIV-XV		1.50
" " " Theodore V de Boppart 1365-84 1213.		

of 3120 kings & emperors throughout the centuries 32 suicided; 33 died martyrs' deaths; 98 abdicated voluntarily; 140 were killed on the field of battle; 183 died in prison; 252 were assassinated; 168 were condemned to death & executed; 540 were driven from their thrones; 22 lost their reason, & presumably 1652 died natural deaths while still on their thrones

1923-24

Kushanas Vasudeva 152-172 Middle plbl? St. Louis 11.22.23 12.50
Guptas Samudragupta 335-380 " P.M. III. " 15.
" Chandragupta II 380-414 VIII.1-" " 12.50
" Kumaragupta I 414-455 XIII.6-15 " " 12.50
" Samudragupta 450 50-53 VI-11 " " 15.
" Prakasaditya 480-485 XXII.1-6 552-557 " " 12.50
Kalachuri Dyn of Dahala, Gangeya Deva 1015-40 " " 12.50
Rathor or Gaharwar Dyn Govinda-Chandra c1112-1160 " " 12.50
Ghorids Moh. (Ghori) bin Sam AH 569-602 = 1173-1202 " " 35.
Delhi Sultans Tughlak Shah I 1320-1326 Delhi " " 12.50
" Firuz III 1351-88 under Eg. Abbs. " " 12.50
Khwarizm Shahs, Ala-a-din Moh 1199-1220 " " 12.50
Malwah, Ghiyas-ud-din (Ghiyath Shah, b. Mahmud 1475-1500) 873-906 A.H. " " 15.
Sicily Ch. I. of Anjou 1285, Saluto d'oro Gn. 3492. R.11.23.23 40

1924

Wessex Eadred fr Brice ? Montagu Col S. 3.19.24 66.
" Ecgbeorth fr Evans Col 80.
" Edward the Elder BM II. VII.9 64.
Normans Wm I. Wallingford 70.
" Wm II Chester 40.
" " Warwick 48.
Papal Paul III AV R.4.1.24 175.
Scotland Robt III R.4.24 44
" James I 30
" " III 43
P medal of 14 R 4.29 500
England, Richard II noble S.5.9. 25
Moors in Spain AV Lopez 5.28 15.
" AV
Carolingian Louis III den. R.7.10. 12
" Pepin II 15
Rambervillers 7
Portugal Sancho I. 1185-1211 AV mar. Sch 11.11.24 65
Almohades in Spain, Abu Hafs Omar 1248-66. 16.
India, Massa, imit Gupta AV 10
Trieste Volrico Vescovo den R.11.20. 5

1924

· Rimini	1250-1335	agontano grosso	R. 11 20.26	4
· Pavia	Henry II 1014-1024	den		3.
· Italy	Louis II 855-875	den		10
· Trento	Federico Wanga 1207-18	grosso		2.
· Como	XII-XIV	grosso		10
· Antioch	Tancred	Æ		3.
· Denmark	Magnus the Good 1042-1047	den		5.
· Bohemia	Bretislas II 1092-1100			2.50
· Hainault	Margaret of Constple 1244-80	pt gros		2.
· Tver	Ivan Michaelovitch	den		5.
· Miaf	den			10.

1925

· Henry IV	noble	£ 11.10	Sp. 1.	102.
· Edward V	angel	30.		143.
· Achaia	Robt d'Anjou	sequin d'or	R. 1.27.	25.
· Irish Ring money	AV			100.
· Brindisi	Frederic II.	½ augustale	R. 2.10.	75
· Bologna	John XXIII Antipope 1410-1415 (Cin 2. Ser. 9. vf xf)	ducat	S. 2.	170
· Moors in Spain. Ali ben Yusuf 500-537 = 1106-43 (st. at Almeria. See BM. V. 55.)	dinar 525 (Lavoix 610, Vives 1746 ?)		R. 3.5.	12
· Papal	Leo III			35
· "	Leo IV			20
· Serbia	Brankovitch			5
· Milan	Francis I.	ducat		60
· "	Giov. Gal.	db. duc		200
· "	Bona			100
· Ferrara	Herc. I	testone		30
· Mantua	Franc. II.	"		125
· "	"	½ "		50
· Carmagnola	Louis II	caval.		25
· Naples	Ferd I	duc		20
(Ye) · "	Alfph II	"		60
· Ethiopia	Aumimite Dyn. Yemen	AV		50.
· Carolingian	Louis II & Angelberga	obole vf	S. 3.17.25	8.
· "	Otto I Verona	den vf		4
· "	II Verona	den		4

· Aquitaine Edw: III Rochelle guiennois xf 110
· " Edw. Blk Pr. pavillon xf ? 110
· " " Bordeaux hardi d'or xf xr 90
· " " Poitiers chaise d'or xt xr 90
· Kent Cuthred den Rud 32 . vf xr 70
· Merovingian Chlotaire SV, SI tr. S. 5. 25 24.
· " Childebert monog tr. vr " 44.
· Moores in Spain F o V. tr. xr 12
+ Genoa A/ genovino first period R. 7. 3. 25.
Sassanids Firoz I 459-84 Paruck 344 A/ R. 10. 5. 175.
Castile & Leon Alf. VIII. A/ maravedi S. 10. 10. 72.
Portugal John II 1481-95 justo 360.
Alf. I. A/ 540.
Amirids of Valencia Abd al Aziz Mansur 1021-61 1/4 dinar 9.
Almoravides Ali b. Yusuf 1106-43 dinar A/ 22.
Omayades in Spain Abd al Rahman III 912-61 1/4 dinar 9
Japan A/ oban Mumo I. Tenho 180.
Burgundy Ph. Bold unc. A/ H.C. 12. 31 32.50
Bologna Antignati, Giov. Bentiviglio II zech. 175.

1926

· Sultans of Delhi Moh. ibn Toghlak 1324-51 ch. H. Boetjes 2.25. —
Java Hindu period 1/2 moon shap xr Mil. 1.9. S. 5.17.26 100
Portugal Fernando 1367-83 dobra S. 7. 11. 460
" Affonso V 1438-81 esc. 320
Spain Pedro I 1350-69 10 doblas R. 7. 13. 1000
Goa Manuel I 1495-1521 meia esphera S. 7. 11 30.
Mercia Coenwulf Hawk 15 d. Sp. 11. 17. 26 58.32
England Henry I 15 d 10.94
Portugal Fernando 1367-83 barbuda Sch. 11. 20. 40.
" John I 1383- real 30.

1927

Anglo Saxon Sceatta BMI 1.5 Sch 1.3.27 6
Northumbria Eanred of BMH 83 styca .80
" Osberht vr styca Salt. 2. 14 2.43
Anglo-Saxon sceatta with Runic. Hawk. 557 1.21

Otto IV	Herrfeld	bract.	Sch. 4.1.27	27.
Philip	Nordhausen	"		21.60
Arnulf		den		99.
Carloman		"		108
Lothar 2		"		135.
England	Hy VII	sh.	Sp. 4.9.	182.
Rhodes	d'Aubusson	zecchino	Adams 10.13	50
Cyprus	Hy II	gros	" 10.15	5.
"	Hugues IV	gros "B"		3.
"	Peter I	"		3.
"	James II	sixians		2.
Jerusalem	Baldwin IV	den		7.50
Antiochia	Raymond Rupin	den		5.
"	Boemund IV	"		2.50
"	"	"		2.50
Achaia	Wm of Villehardouin	"		3.
"	"	"		3.50
"	Charles I of Anjou	"		3.50
"	Florence of Hanaut	"		3.
"	Isabel of Villehardouin	"		3.
"	Philip of Savoy	"		3.
"	" of Tarentum	"		3.
Rhodes	Elion de Villeneuve	gigliato		35.
Carolingian	Charles the Simple	P. XIV.603 Sch. 11.8.		12
"	Carloman Arles	den		8
"	Lothair Bourg.	den		6
France	Robert II - Paris	den		23
"	Henry I	obol	Sens	48
"	Philip I	Paris		9
"	Robert 2 his son Hugh		Orleans	3
"	Philip III	N		153
"	Louis IX	royal		290
Tulunids		dinar		15
Yemen, Rasulids		"		48
Morocco	Abu Bekr Almoravides.	1080 dinar		8

Tabristan	Hany ben Hany 788. Sch 11.8	230
Telegu Chala	Varaha XIII cent	8
Achaia	Ph. of Savoy matapan Ad 12.10	15
Athens	Sch. XIII. 3 den	2.50
"	Gui II den	2.50
Caffa	Genoese " Sc. XVII 31	10.
"	" " XVII.	10.
"	" " "	10.
Chios	-1466 " XIII. 10	2.
Chivasso	Theodore 1306-38 matapan	20.
Venice	cs zecchino	25.
Cyprus	Henri I. 1218-53 bezant	25
"	Peter II gros	3.50
Rhodes	Ray. Berenger 1365-74 gigliato	12.50
Edessa	Baldwin II Sch. 1.5/6	3.
"	" 1.13	3.
Serbia	Urosch I 1237-72 matapan	4
"	Stephen II 1321.36 "	4.50
"	" VII 1336-56 1/2 den	7.50
Tripoli	Raym. III 1187-1200	4.
	1928 Ad. 1.16	
Achaia	Louis of Burgundy den.	10.
"	John of Gravina "	2.50
"	Mahaut of Hainaut "	2.50
Epirus	John Orsini "	15.
Grand Vlaquie	John II. "	750
Lepanto	Philip of Tarentum "	2.50
Aragon	John II 1458-79 ducat Sch. 5.19.	140.
Delhi, Sultans	Moh. b. Sam 1192-1205 dinar R. 6.12	75
Ceylon	Parakrama Bahu II. 1236-71 massa	50.
India	Pallavas c6s varaha S. 6.20.28	14.
Java	Hindu period gobog M.75.152 (2) @	3
"	" " 26.143	3.20
Atcheen	Samudra-Pase. Moh. 1297- mas	5.
Abassides	Motamed Ala-Allah. 870-92 dinar	14.

Abassides	Mostasem 1202		doub dinar	S. 620.	22.
Spain	Omayyades	912	dinarin		14
"	Hammudites	1021	dinar		16.
"	Raymond Berenger, Barcelona	1017	xer		88
"	Seville Moh II.	1068	dinarin		8.
"	Toledo Ismail	1036	1/6 dinar		12.
"	Valencia Mansur	1021	1/3 "		4
"	" "		1/3 "		4
"	" "		1/3 "		4
"	" "		1/6 "		4
"	" " Modhaffer	1061	1/5 "		4.80
"	Saragossa Mondzer	1019	1/6 "		4
"	" "		1/6		6
"	" Yahia	1023	1/4 "		10.
"	" Soleiman	1039	1/4 "		12
	" Period of Revolt	1046	1/4 "		10.
"	Murena Moh. b. Sad.	1147	dinar		28.
"	" "		"		24.
"	Grenada		dinarin		8.
"	Aghlabites		dinar		4
Tunis	Hafsides Abu Hafs Omar I.	1284	dobla		16.
Syria	Ikhshidids Abul Kasim	946	dinar		8.
"	" Ali	960	"		12.
Egypt	Fatimids Obeid	909	1/4 dinar		8
"	" Mostansar	1035	dinar		16.
Sicily	Normans Roger I	1072	tari		6
"	" Henri VI.	1194	"	(2) @	3.
Egypt	Bahris Mamelukes Mansur Ali	1257			12.
"	" " Mansur Moh.	1361			16.
"	" " Aschraf	1363			16.
"	" " Saleh	1381			18
"	Burjis " Aschraf	1453			4.80
Yemen	Mothi-Lillah	946	xer		32
Bengal	Ala-ed-din	1493	tanka		32.
Deccan	Bahmanides Moh. Shah II.	1463	tanka		20.

Deccan, Bahmanids, Mah. Shah II. 1482 – 3 6.20.28 30.
Brindisi Fred. II. multiple 6 tari R.6.30 20
Carolingian Pepin Rouen Sal. 11 11. 22.40
" Charlemagne Melle 4.80
" " Treves 24.
" Louis le Debonnaire Aquileia 16.
" " Barcelona 56.
" " Bordeaux 80.
Boson Vienne 32
England Siegfried d. 24.
Aragon Ferdinando quad. 800.
Orange franc a pied 11.20
Gupta st AV 24
Brittany AV 112.
India Gupta 48
Spain Almoravides Seville 24.
St. of the Church Clement VIII quad. 800
Kuschans st 24.
Asti testone 112.

1930

Atabeks of Mosul Badr-ed-din Loulou R. 7.25 20
Pavia Arduin d'Ivrea den Lugano Sale 12.9. 25,
Popes Zachary – 15.60
" Formosus – Guy 7.60
" John IX – Lambert 11.
Brindisi Conrad AV 3 tari 62
HRE Conrad II Augsburg 5.20
" Henry IV Goslar 2.40
" Henry II Ratisbonne 7.80
Seljuks of Rum B 97 80
" 105 1.
" 106 50
Ortukids of Mardin 391 1.
" 412 1.
" 421 1.

Zangids of Mosul		621	1.40
"		621	1.
Carolingian	Raoul	Sel. 12.30	8.
Capetian	Louis VIII		.20
"	"		.20
Navarre	Charles the Bad		6.
"	Henry II franc 1584		3.20
"	" 1/4 ecu 1585		2.
Brittany	John I den		.40

1931

6.23.31 Baranowsky V

Milan	Guido di Spoleto 889-896	C.7. Milan	23.50
"	Rodolfo of Borgogna 922-926	C.7	9.
"	Hugh of Provence 926-945	C.3	14
Pavia	Berengario II & Adalbert 950-61	C.2	11.50
Verona	" " "	C.3	11.
Popes	Greg. IV & Louis 828-840 Ser. 1.19		11.50
"	Nicolas I & Louis II 858-67 II.11		9.
"	Stephen VI & Ch. the Fat 885-888 III.9		11.
"	" VI & Arnulf 896 III.20		11.50
"	Benedict IV & Louis III 901-903 IV.11		19.
"	John X & Berenger 915-924 V.6.		28
Naples	Stephen Duca 821-832		1.
"	Sergius I 840-64 Sam 379		8
Savoy	Amedeo IV 1232-53	C.1	16
"	"	7	16.
"	" ✓	9	8.50
"	"	21	2.50
"	Ludovico 1434-65	C.3 Var	60.
"	Charles I. 1482-1490	19	172.50
"	"	24	22
"	" 1932	47	35
Sidon	Balian 1218-1240 denar	Sch T.V.6 Cahn 5.30	8.21
Beyreuth	Jean d'Ibelin "	10 var	12.32
Crusaders	Boehm. I. Sch. T.V.22 var AV		14.78
"	II. 24 AV		12.32

Lorraine Metz Adalbero IV 1103-115 A.Ph. Hesse (2) –
" Sarrebourg Heriman 1073-90 June (1) –
" Metz ? uncertain episcopal XI. " (2) –
Cyprus Amalrich S. T. VI. 17. VT Cahn Sole 5.20. 13.14
" anonymous S. p. 205 8.21
Campobasso Count Nicholas S. XVIII. 6 2.46
Corfu Philip of Tarent 1294– de S. XVIII. 6. 4.35

Ancient Coins
bought by J.W.G.

JWG

paid

Ostrogoth THEODORIC & ANASTASIUS
Th. 81. 986. Sb. XVIII. 3 — 3.
Miller Sale 969

ATHALARICUS & JUSTINIAN — f. 3.75
Th. 995. Sb. XVIII. 20.
Miller Sale 970.

WITIGES
Th. 1009. Sb. XIX. 1. — f. 3.[illegible]
Miller Sale 972

THEODAHATUS — f. 9.
Th. 1006. Sb. XVIII. 24
Miller Sale 1504

INVICTA ROMA — f. 7.50
Th. 975
Miller Sale 1505

Vandals GUNTHAMUNDAS — f. 16.50
Th. 1020. Sb. XX. 3.
Miller Sale 974.

THRASAMUNDUS — f. 16.
Th. 1023
Miller Sale 975

HILDERIC — f. 15.
Th. 1274
Miller Sale 976

Greek - autonomous or free cities about 1500

- Roman 500

Roman - copper only until 250 B.C.

numbers of families, families & towns that struck coins [illegible] 1,000

Byzantine - 500 - 1453 AD about [illegible] 80

Mohammadan - 632 - 1242 etc.

Vandals — little gold, all imitative, solidus & tremissis
silver, imitative siliqua, their own siliquas, 1/2 & 1/4
bronze, imitative sm br.; XLII, XXI, XII & IIII nummi
also Roman bronze coins with Vandal ctm. (asses)
"XLII"

Ostrogoth — gold, all imitative, solidus, tremissis
silver, 1/2 siliquas & 1/4.
bronze XL, XX, X, V or E, nummi

Byzantine-O — gold, solidus, tremissis
silver CN PKE PK
bronze, M K I V or E XX

Lombard — gold, imitative tremissis
silver, CN
bronze, none

Beneventum — gold, solidus, tremissis
silver, denarius

Thessalonica — silver, nomismata (gold do.)
bronze "

Nicaea — gold, nomismata
silver, "
bronze "

Epirus

bronze, nomismata, deniers tournois

Neopatras

bronze [illegible]

Trebizond — gold, none

silver, asper, 1/2 1/4 scyphate nomismata

bronze, nomisma,

Visigoths

Lombard. BENEVENTUM xf.

B.M. p. 168

Elder Sale July 1920 516

" BENEVENTUM xf.

B.M. p. 172

Elder Sale July 1920 517

SINOPE

Elder Sale July 1920 1332 xf. 10.

SINOPE

Elder Sale July 1920. 1335 vf. 10.

Check List of Medieval Coins

bought by JWG

JWG

				B.M. Type	Sale	price
✓	Ostrogoth:	THEODORIC	¼ sil.	VII. 6.	Miller 969	3
✓		ATHALARIC	¼ sil.	VIII. 9.	" 970	3.75
✓		WITIGES	½ sil.	X. 1.	" 972	3.10
✓		THEODAHAT	40 num.	IX. 13	" 1504	9.
✓		Quasi-autonomous Rome	40 num.	XVI. 2.	" 1505	7.50
✓	Vandal:	GUNTHAMUND	50 den.	II. 3	" 974	16.50
✓		THRASAMUND	50 den.	II. 9.	" 975	16.
✓		HILDERIC	50 den	II. 14	" 976	16.
✓	Beneventum:	ARICHIS II	Trem.	XXII. 12	Elder July 1930, 616	19.
✓		GRIMALDO III	Trem.	XXIII. 10	" 617	18.
✓	Vandal:	GAISIRIC	Sol.	I. 1.	Raymond Sept 1930	40.
✓	Ostrogoth:	THEODORIC	5 num.	VI. 24	"	1.
✓		ATHALARIC	10 num.	VIII. 24	"	4.50
✓		"	10 num.	VIII. 22.	"	6.50
✓		BADUILA	½ sil.	XI. 4	"	16.50
✓		"	S.b.	XI. 16	"	3.75
✓		JUSTINIAN I	PK	XVII. 14	"	4.50
✓		"	?	XVII. 15	"	6.25
✓		"	CN	XVII. 6	"	5.50
✓		"	?	XVII. 21	"	6.25
	Nicaea:	JOHN I. VATATZES	?	XXXI. 2	"	2.50
✓	Trebizond:	JOHN I. AXUCHOS	Asp	XXXII. 3 var.	"	3.75
✓		MANUEL I	Asp	XXXIII. 8	"	2.50
✓		JOHN II	Asp	XXXVI. 7	"	5.
✓		ALEXIUS II	Asp	XXXVIII. 3	"	5
✓		"	½ Asp	XXXVIII. 9.	"	5.
✓		MICHAEL I	Asp	XXXIX. 5	"	8.
✓		ALEXIUS III	Asp	XXXIX. 14	"	10.
✓		"	½ Asp	XL. 5	"	3.
✓	Beneventum	SICARDUS	Sol	XXIV. 10	Raymond Oct 5. 1930	10
✓	Byzantine	CONSTANTINE VI	arg	XLVI. 7	Elder Oct 9 "	10.
✓	"	JOHN I	AR	LV. 13	"	5
✓	"	MICHAEL IV	Æ	LVIII. 3	"	.5.
	"	CONSTANTINE IX	Æ	LIX. 6	"	.2.

2 No 48 13M

✓	Byzantine	JOHN II nom. AV LXVII. 8	Chapman 11.20	12.
✓	Trebizond	JOHN II. XXXVII. 1. No 50	Elder Sale 11.20	3.
✓	Byzantine	MANUEL I EL LXIX. 8	Raymond 11.29.20.	8
✓	"	EUDOCIA AV Sab VI. 1. var	" 12.9.20.	60.
✓	"	PULCHERIA AV Sab 1	" "	50.
✓	"	LEO I AV Sab VI. 22	" "	10.
✓	"	JUSTIN I AV 11. 12	" "	15
✓	"	MAURIUS TIBERIUS XVII. 2. AV	" "	10.
✓	"	CONSTANS II XXX. 16. AV	" "	10
✓	"	CONSTANTINE IV XXXVIII. 3 AV	" " (340)	10
✓	"	JUSTINIAN II XXXVIII. 17 AV	" "	70.
✓	"	MARCIAN S. VI. 6	" 3.7.21.	12.
✓	"	BASILISCUS S. VIII. 16 var	" "	12
✓	"	CONSTANTINE IV	" "	7.50
✓	"	NICEPHORUS I & STAURACIUS XLVI. 14.	" "	20.
✓	"	THEOPHILUS, MICHAEL II & CONST. XLVIII. 16	" "	17.
✓	"	MICHAEL III L. 3	" "	15.
✓	"	CONST. VII & ROMANUS II LIII. 12	" "	15.
✓	"	BASIL II & CONST VIII LVI. 8	" "	35
✓	"	CONSTANTINE X LXI. 1	S.H. Chapman 3.31.21	30.
✓	Lombard	LIUTBRAND tremassis	Ray. 4.17.21	37.50
✓	Byzantine	CONSTANTINE VI & IRENE XLVI 6	Ray. 6.6.21	50
✓	"	BASIL I & CONSTANTINE L. 12	"	10.
✓	Visigoths	SISENAND 631-636, Emerita Heiss. p 112. n PL VI	Ray 7.9.21	25.
✓	"	CHINTILLA 636-640 " triens	"	25.
60 ✓	Lombards	AUTHARIS & AGILULF trem. XVIII 22	" 8.1.21.	25.
✓	Ostrogoths	JUSTINIAN I Ravenna " XVI. 15	" "	15.
✓	Lombards	PERCTARIT 672-688 trem. XIX 14-17	" 9.29.21	12.
✓	Visigoths	ERVIG Toledo triens Heiss X. 2.	Shulman 12.17.21	125.
✓	"	LEOVIGILD Saragosa " " 1.8 var	" "	125
✓	"	" Evora " " 1.12	" "	75.
✓	"	Reccared " " " 11.13. var	" "	80.
✓	Byzantine	MICHAEL I nomisma XLVII. 3.	Raym 12.20.21	30
✓	"	LEO VI 886-912 Æ 61.13 5.590	Chapman 12.27.21 Jenks Sale	1.50
ret unpd wrong attribution	"	~~MICHAEL IV 1034-41 solidus~~	"	1.50

✓	Byzantine	CONSTATINE IX 1042-55	Solidus	LVIII.12. J574.	12.
✓	"	ISAAC I 1057-59	"	LX.12 J.576	12.50
71	"	ROMANUS IV 1067-1071	"	LXI.11 J.577	17
		1922			
✓	"	CONSTANTINE VIII 1025-28	Solidus	LVII. 5. Ray. 1.18.22.	10
✓	"	THEODORA 1054-56	"	J. 575.	42.
✓	Visigoths	RECARED 586-601	triens	Shulman 2.11.	46.85
✓	"	WITTERIC 603-610	"	"	33.75
✓	"	SWINTILA 621-631	"	"	46.85
✓	"	CHINDASWINTHA 642-649	"	"	46.85
✓	"	EGICA 687-698		"	56.75
✓	Byzantine	ANDRONICUS II	No 1303 nomisma	Elder 2.15.22	14.
✓	Beneventum	ROMOALD II, 707-721	solidus	R R Johnson 2.21.22	10.
✓	Lucca	tremissis 750 vf. r.		"	12.50
	Lombard	triens		Raymond 3.9.22.	4
✓	Beneventum	GOTTCHALK 739-742	sol	Shulm. 3.15.22.	15.?
✓	"	GRIMOALD III & CHARLEMAGNE 788-90		"	28.22
✓	"	SICO 817-32	sol.	"	15.05
✓	Latin Emperors	BALDWIN 1204-06	Æ.	R. 6.22.22	3.50
✓	Byzantine	MANUEL II 1391-1423	AR	"	12.50
✓	Trebizond	MANUEL III 1390-1417	AR	"	3.
✓	Vandals	TRASAMUND 496-523	AR	"	10.
✓	Ostrogoths	THEODORIC 492-526	1/4 sil	"	3.50
✓	"	"	5 num	"	3.50
✓	"	"	"	"	3.
✓	"	"	1/4 sil	"	3.50
✓	"	ATHALARIC 526-534	10 num	"	5.
✓	"	"	"	"	4..
✓	"	THEODOHAD 534-536	1/2 sil	"	10.
✓	"	"	1/4 sil	"	5.
✓	"	"	10 num	"	6.
✓	"	"	40 num	"	15.
✓ 100	"	WITIGES 536-540	10 num	"	6.
✓	"	MATASUNTHA 536-540	1/2 sil	"	7.50
✓	"	THEIA 552-53.	1/2 sil.	"	15.
✓	Byzantine	JOHN VIII	AR	R. 7.2.21.	15.

Visigoths	RECESVINTO 653-72 triens Sch. 8. 27	58.50
Byzantine	BASILISCUS & MARCUS 476-477 triens 9.26	29.75
Ostrogoths	THEODORIC 493-526 solidus Ray. 11.9.	22.
Byzantine	ANASTASIUS II 713-716 " "	45.
Lombards	ADALWALD-ARIWALD-ROTHARI 615-652 tremessis 11.15.	10.
"	uncertain	20.
Barbarians	imit HERACLIUS	10
"	" CONSTANS II	10.
"	" "	10.
Trebizond	JOHN II asper sim BMC XXXVII.6. Elder 12.9.	2.80
Ostrogoths	ATHALARIC 526-534 ¼ sil. Ravenna BM. VIII. 9.10.	3.40
Byzantium	MAUR. TIBERIUS. trem. Ray 12.30.	15
..	.. Indian imit	20.
..	CONSTANS II, CONSTANTINE IV, HER. & TIB. sol	17.50
..	LEO VI & CONSTANTINE X solidus	60.
..	MICHAEL VIII & MARY "	35.
..	JOHN II nom.	20
..	MICHAEL VIII	17.50
	1923	
Nicea	JOHN III Vatatses sol R. 1.15.23	10.
Byzantine	CONST. VI & IRENE sol. R. 2.20.23.	115.
"	MICHAEL IV	50.
"	THEODORA	45
"	THEOPHILUS, MICHAEL II & CONST. " R 5.10.	40
Visigoths	SISEBUT Toletum Hs. p105. No 13 R 9.1.23	75
"	RECCESWINTH Hispalis unp.	75
"	CHINDESWINTH Emerita var Hs 119.10	35
"	WITTERIC Eliberris Hs 99.8	50
"	LEOVIGILDUS R+Nike	65
"	RECCAREDUS I Caesar Augusta var unp. Hs. 89.46	40
Beneventum	ARICHIS II Prince BMC p169. 9.26.	10
Byzantine	LEO I ⅓ sol Sab VI.23 var Sch 10.4.23	6.
"	ANASTASIVS trem. 1.4. R. 10.23.23	6
"	JUSTIN II sem XI. 3	12
"	MAVRICE TIBERIVS sem XVII 4 var	15
"	HERACLIVS thick sol. p 231. No 336 XXVII.10	15

Byzantine	CONSTANS II	trem sim XXXIII.13	8
"	CONSTANTINE IV	sol. Ital. not in BM	25.
"	LEO III	FL sol XLIII 1. var	16.
"	LEO III	AV sol. sim XLII.10.	20.
"	CONSTANTINE V, LEO III & LEO IV	sol. Prov. XLIV.16	16
"	NICEPHORUS I & STAU.	sol. XLVII.?	18
"	LEO V & CONSTANTINE	Prov trem XLVII 16 var	6.50
"	THEOPHILUS	Prov sem. XLIX.6 var	6
"	"	Sem. XLIX.7.	8
"	"	S. Italy. sol. XLIXIII. No54	15
"	MICHAEL VI.	sol. LX.8	50
"	JOHN II	nom sim LXVII.11	45
"	ALEXIUS III	nom. LXXII.16	12
Lombards	ALBOIN-CLAPH-Inter.	triens sim XVIII.1.var	12
"	PECTARIT	" XIX.17	15
Ostrogoths.	ATHALARIC	trem VII.21	7.50
"	THEODORIC	" V.21	15.
"	ATHALARIC	Sol VII.16	15
Vandals	TRASAMUND	trem sim II.8.	10
Trebizond	MANUEL I	41	3
Byzantine	TIBERIUS II	trem. Lombard style	17.
"	BASIL I	Æ R.11.23.23.	3.
Ostrogoths	Quasi-auton. Rome	Æ	7.50
Byzantium	Michael III, Theod. & Theela	R.3.3.24	200
"	Leo IV & Const. VI.	sol. SPL 5.5	10
"	Const. V. & Leo IV	sol.	10
"	Eudocia	BM. LXI.10 Bement 1743 R 7.10.	18.
"	Andronicus I .3	" 1763	6.
"	Romanus IV 5/6	" 1747	20.
Burgundians	Gondebaud.		60.
Beneventum	? Louis II & Angelberia, AR		5.
Byzantium	Leo II & Zeno Sol.	Bement 1631	33
"	Tiberius III	BM 8. 1678	9
"	John I	1 var 1720	10
"	Alexis I	2 1756	14

1925

Beneventum	Romoald II		R. 1.27.		20
Visigoths	Chindaswinthe				50
Lombards	Agilulf trem.	BSM. XVIII. 26	S. 2.		18
Byzantine	Rom I.	LIII. 5 Æ	R 3.5.		20
"	Basil	L. 15 "			7 50
"	Constans II	XXXI. 8 "			7 50
"	"	XXXI. 9.10 "			7 50
"	Heraclius	XXVII. 18 "			5
"	Constans II	XXXI. 11. "			5
"	"	XXXIII. 15 "			10
"	Heraclius	XXIX. 16.17. "			3
"	Justin I.	III. 4. "			7
"	" II.	XIII. 3 "			15
"	Alexius I.	LXIV. 10 "			5
"	Constant VI.	67 " ?XLVI			10
"	Theophilus	XLVIII 18 "			25
"	Nicephorus II	LIV. 6 "			25
"	Andronicus II	LXXV. 17 "			10.
"	Leo V. & Const.	XLVII. 12			10
"	Const. IV.	XXXVI. 6			10.
Vandals	Gaiseric	I. 9.			5.
"	"	I. 9.			5
"	"	I. 11			2
"	Hunoric	I. 17.18		2 50 ?	7 50
"	Sm. bronze	III.		4 @ 1 50	6.
"	"	III. 26 var			2
"	"	IV. 5.			2
Ostrogoths	Theodoric	VI. 21.22			3
"	Athalaric	VIII. 14.			3
"	"	VIII. 17			3
"	Theodohad	IX. 7-10			2 50
"	Baduila	XI. 16-21		2 @ 1 50	3.
"	"	XI. 29			7 50
"	Imp of Justinian	XV. 7			7 50
	"	XV. 16			2

1925

Ostrogoths	Matasuntha	X. 15	R 35	5
Vandals	Gaiseric	1. 3-6		5
"	Honorius			5
"	" MDO			4
Lombards	Alboin-Cleph-Inter.	XVIII. 4 var siliqua		3
"	"	XVIII. 26 siliqua		7.50
"	"	XVIII. 4 ½ "		7.50
Trebizond	Manuel I			5
Vandals	Trasamund Æ			20
Visigoths	Hermenegilde AV			100
Byzantine	Justinian I Æ			2
"	"			5
"	Maur. Tib			1.
"	"			2
"	"			1.50
"	Focas			1.50
"	Justin II & Sofia			2.50
"	Heraclius, etc			1.50
"	"			1.50
"	"			2
"	"			1
"	"			2.50
"	"			3.50
"	"			1
"	Constans II			1.50
"	"			3.50
"	" IV			1.
"	Leo IV			1.50
"	V			1.
"	Mich. II			1.50
"	Theofs			1.50
"	Basil I			1.50
"	"			1.50
"	Const VII			1.50
"	John I			1.

? Beneventum Sico AR BM XXIV.6.

Byzantium	Basil II			2.
"	"			2.50
"	Rom IV			3.50
"	Nic III.			1.
"	Man. I			1.50
"	"			1.50
Heruli	Odovacar aur. BM V.1. f.		S. 3.17.25	14
Ostrogoths	Baduela Æ XI.29 f.r.			12
"	Witiges AR see X.11. splendid xr			28.
Burgundians	Gondebad. BVR tri	vr. vf		30.
"	Gundomar G.	vr vf		26.
Lombards	Cunipert trem XX.1.		R.7.3.	60.
"	Pavia			30.
Byzantine	Eudoxia w. Arcadius 395-404	solidus	Lewis Coll. 1077. Sp. 5.5.25	28.
"	Filippicus 711-713	sol.	1111	52.
"	Nicephorus II 963-969	sol	1129	17
"	Constans II & Const IV.	Carthage solidus BM XXIII. 21	R. 10.5.25	12.50
Suevi			S. 10.10.25	126
"				126
"				54
"				54
"				54
Visigoths	Liuva II			36
"	Tulga			45
"	Erwig			90
"	Rodrigues			108
Byzantine	Irene			27
Barbaric		AV solidus		18
Byzantine	Const X 1059-1067 nomis.		given me by Mme Stokowski II. 4.26	
Merovingian	Laon	tr.	Sp. 6.6.26	21.87
"	Wico of P. 1139	1927	Sch. 1.3.27	24
"	Taranat of P. 1845			14
"	St Paulien unpub.			24
"	Marseilles AR of P. 1475			4
Beneventum	Grim. III. & Charl BM XXIII. 4			10.

Vandals	Gaiserich (Walk p. 25) triens BM 51.2	Sp. 2.1.	36.45
Merovingians	Argelat of Prau 1954 Reg. 277		21.87
Vandals	Æ var BM 11.31.	Salt. 2.14	1.21
Merovingian	Podery of Pr 1880	Sch. 2.20	18.
"	Theodebert	Sch. 11.1	90.
Byzantine	Basil 1 alone sol. BM L. 11	Sp. 10.27	388.86
Visigoths	Ewig triens Seville	Sch. 11.8.	38

1928

Byzantine	Andronicus Paleologus bull	Sch. 5.19.	600.
"	Constans II. BM XXX. 20 var	R. 6.30	75.
"	" unfort. XXXI. 2 var		50
"	" 49.		15.
"	Constantine VIII LVII. 9	R. 10.10.	15
"	Basil II LVI		10.
Merovingian	Strasbourg	Sch. 11.11.	40
"	Dagobert		160.
Ostrogoths	Justinian I BM XVI 3 var	R. 11.19.	10
Byzantine	Const. VII L III. 1.		20
"	Andronicus II LXXIV. 12		12
"	Constantine IV XXXVI 1		8

1929

Merovingian	Clothaire II P. XXIII. 5	Sch. 2.28.	
"	Sigbert III cf XXIII. 10		
"	Clovis II XII. 17.		

1930

"	Childebert S. Grimoald B.335	Sch. 3.30.30	207.
Visigoths	Sisibert 612-621 Heiss 9	"	108
"	Wamba 673-680 triens	R. 7.25	90.
Byzantine	Justin & Sophia 565-578 triens	Sp. 7.29	
"	Aelia Verina sol	Lup. Sale 12.9.30	170
"	" tremis		78
"	" IB		33
"	Aelia Zenonis sol.		100
"	Theodosius III "		65
"	Leo V "		210

Byzantine	Michael II & Theophilus	sol.	14.40
"	"		12
"	"	mil	10
"	"	folis	.80
"	"		.40
"	Michael III & Theodora	sol	58.
"	Leo VI	sol.	6.40
"	Rom I & Christ.	sol	13
"	Rom. I. Const VII. & Christ	mil	15
"	Rom I. Const VII. Steph. & Const	"	10
"	"	"	9.60
"	Nicephorus III	sol	8.
"	Isaac II	"	7.
"	"	"	5.40
"	Andronicus II AR		4.80
"	" III Æ		2.20
"	Manuel II & Irene	Æ	8.
"	Manuel II alone	AR	15.
"	"	AR	6.
"	"	AR	3.
"	"	Æ	1.40
"	John VIII	AR	16.
Thessalonica	Theodore	nom	10
"	"	"	1.80
"	"	"	1.20
"	Manuel	AR	16
"	"	Æ	1.80
"	Anonymous		1.80
"	"		1.60
Nicea	Theodore I	Oman Coll.	29
"	John I. XXX.1.	Ratto. Palium Coll	65
"	" Sub II p 292. 2	"	68.
"	" unpub		3.60
"	" BM XXX.7		4.20
Neopatras	" XXXI. 12		2.

Trebizond	Theodora	BM XXXVIII. 1	16
"	Alexius IV	Ret XIV. 4	1.20
"	"	11	1.40
"	"	BM XXII 3	1.40
"	"	" 4	1.40
Vandals	Gaiseric	I. 7	2.20
"	–	III. 2	.50
	–	III. 2	.50
	–	IV. 18	1.60
	–	IV. 21	1.
	–	IV. 39	.60
	–	IV. 28	.40
Ostrogoths	Athalaric	VIII. 16 [?Vandals]	1.
"	Ricimer	See II. 1.	31
"	Athalaric	VIII. 7.	2.40
"	"	VIII. 20	4.
"	Quasi-auton.	XIV. 1	3
"	"	XIV. 8	1.40
"	"	XIV. 13	1.
"	Imp. Justin II	XVII. 27	4
"	"	XVII. 29	2.60
Lombards	Desiderius	Pombia	215.
"	"	Treviso	225
Beneventum	Gregory	BM XXI. 16 var	8.40
"	Grimoald II	XXI 22 var	11.
"	Arichis II	XXII 16	15.40
"	Adelchis	XXV a. var	21.
"	"		11
"	Ludovicus 2 Angilberga		5
"	"		3.20
"	Interregnum	Bishop Peter	15.
Salerno	Sicowulf	sc.	25.
Visigoths	Amalaric	Æ	3.60
Merovingian	Theodebert II	Bell, 343 Sale 12.30.	110

/74

Cost 1.1.1932

Barbarians	2,003.85
Byzantium	4,552.
Trebizonde	50.65
Nicea	182.30
Thessalonica	34.
Neopatras	2.
Vandals	120.31
Ostrogoths	703.90
Visigoths	1,436.65
Suevi	414.
Lombards	1,436.
Beneventum	302.52
Salerno	25.
Naples	9.
Burgundians	116.
Merovingians	1,203.85

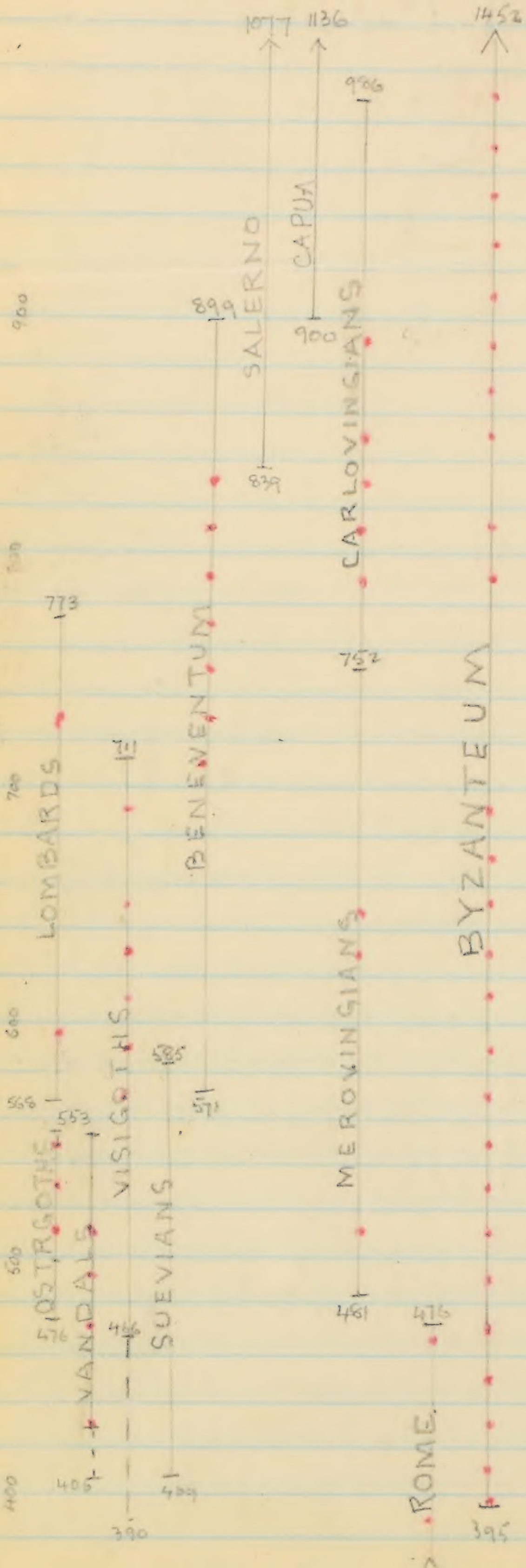
12,612.03 + 3 Merovingians 2.28.29

1931

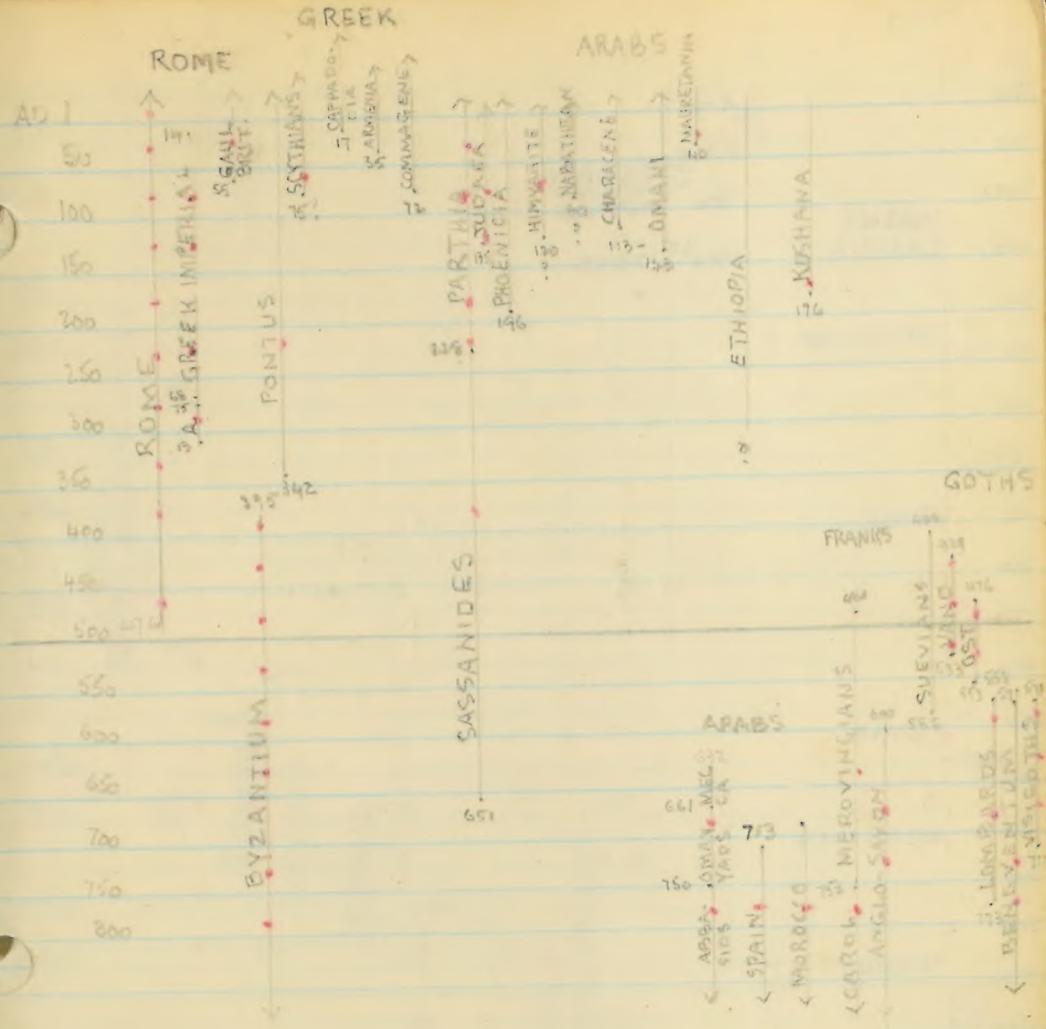
Lucca	BM 15 var		Sp 1.16.31	97.
Ostrogothic	Odovacar	solidus	Sch. 1.19	28
"	"	trem		12
"	Theodoric	BM V.16		140
"	Baduila	trem		40
"	"	10 nummi		16
"	Theia	sem		36
Lombards	Perctarit	bracteate	XIX.29 var	8
"	Cunipert	trem	CH 6.23 Baran I	100
"	"	"	XXXVIII.13	115
"	Aistulf	"	C 2	322
Lucca	trem.			28
Ostrogoth	Athalaric		VIII.88	.50
"	Witigis	1/2 sil	X.2	2.
"	"	"	X.6	2.
"	Imp.	125 nummi	XVII.10	6.60
"	"	1/2 sil	XVII.20	4.
"	Rome	1/2 follis	XIII.11	1.50
Byzantium	Artavasdus & Constantine V.			287.50
Vandals	Gelimir	nummus	II.20	2.50
"	"	"	II.21	.50
Merovingian	Pectavis			4.

1932

Byzantine	Andronicus III.	Sab.3.	Cohn Sale 5.30.	3
"	John V	AR unique		17.80
Vandals	Gunthamund	BM II.3	100d.	46.57
"	"	II.5	25d.	18.90
"	Hilderic	II.7	Æ	1.92
"	Geilamir	II.19	50d	45.18
Ostrogoths	Theodoric	VII 1.	trem	15.33
"	"	VI.8.	1/2 sil	4.10
"	"	VII.6	"	8.49
"	Athalaric	VII.26.var	trem.	13.69
"	"	VIII 2.var	"	8.21



Goths	4.1.22.	7.1.22
Vandals	4	5
Suevians	0	0
Visigoths	11	11
Ostrogoths	15	28
Lomards	4	4
Beneventum	9	8
	43	56
Franks		
Merovings	9	9



"Dark Ages" Summary

Rome -476

Byzantium 395 - 1452

"Persian" -651-

Arabs 632-

Franks 481-986-

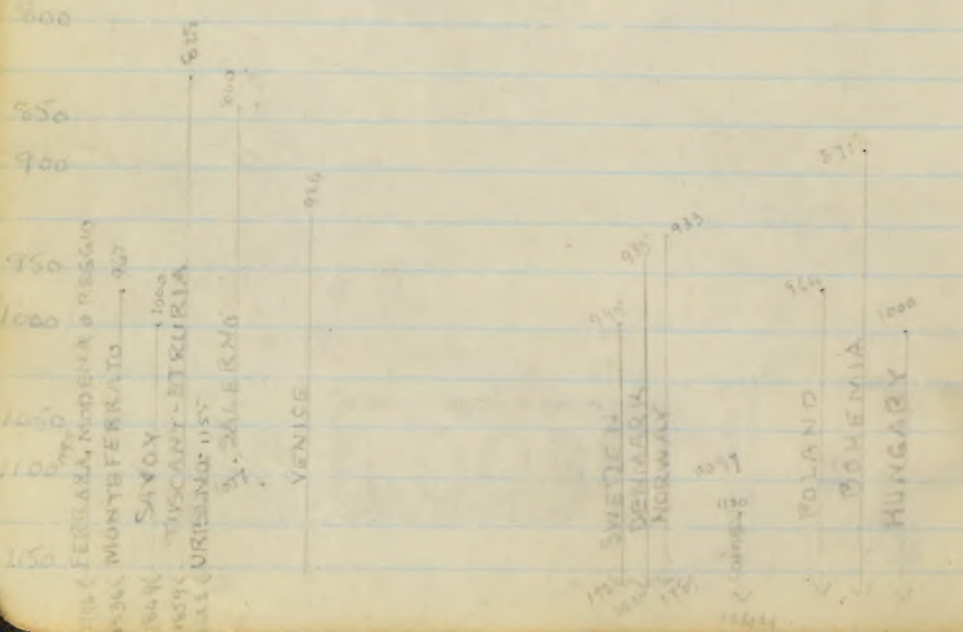
Goths 409-773(-899)

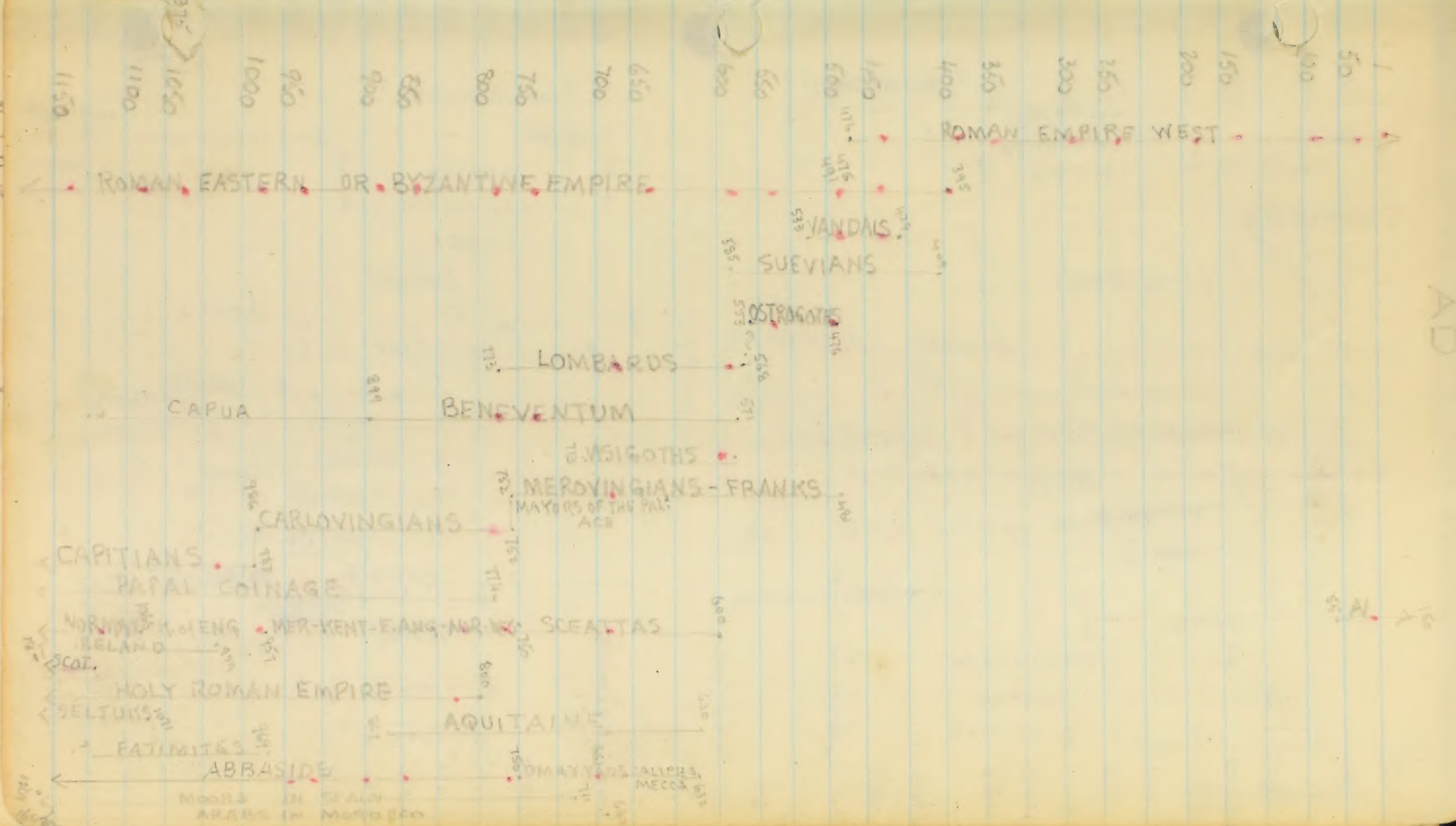
Anglo-Saxons 600 -

Sicily

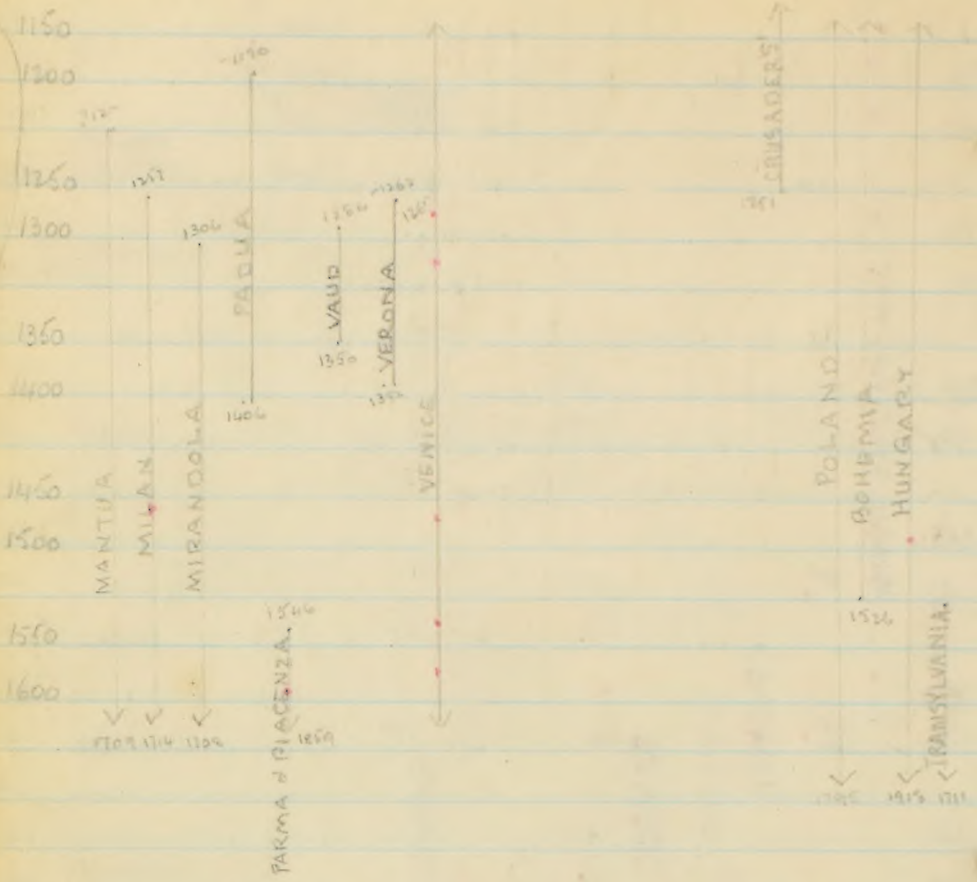
BC
700
600
500
MAGNA
400 GRAECIA
300
275 - CARTHAGE
200 240 -
100
AD
100 ROME
200
300
400
500 76 -
GOTHS
600 55 -
700 BYZANTIUM
800
27 -
900
1000 SARACENS
1100 72 -
NORMAN 125
1200 97 -
65 - EMPIRE 68
1300 82 - ANJOU 17
ARAGON
1400
1500

1600
1700 00 -
07 - BOURBON -
20 - SAVOY -
1800 AUSTRIA
1900 60 - ITALY

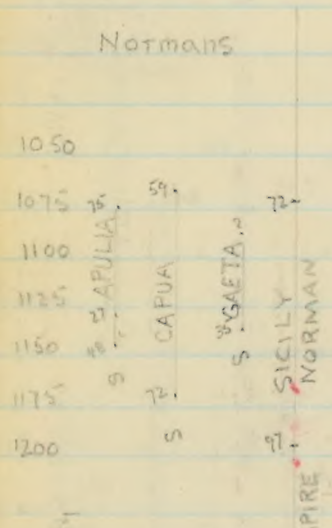


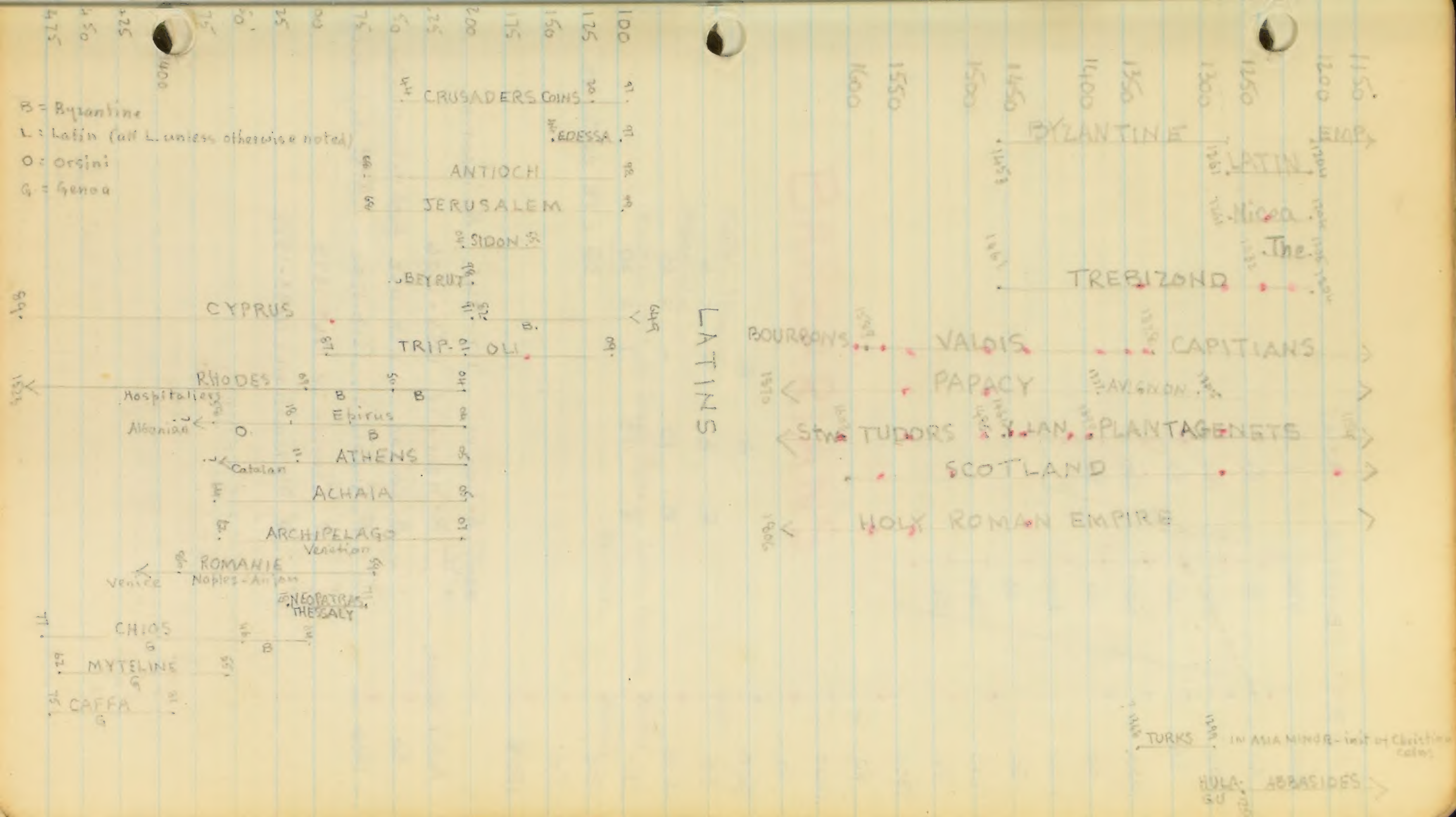


AD
1
50
100
150
200
250
300
350
400
450
500
550
600
650
700
750
800
850
900
950
1000
1050
1100
1150
ROMAN EMPIRE WEST
ROMAN EASTERN OR BYZANTINE EMPIRE
VANDALS
SUEVIANS
OSTROGOTHS
LOMBARDS
CAPUA
BENEVENTUM
VISIGOTHS
MEROVINGIANS - FRANKS
MAYORS OF THE PALACE
CARLOVINGIANS
CAPITIANS
PAPAL COINAGE
MER-KENT-E.ANG-NOR-WEX SCEATTAS
HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE
AQUITAINE
SELJUKS
FATIMITES
ABBASIDE
OMAYYADS CALIPHS
MECCA

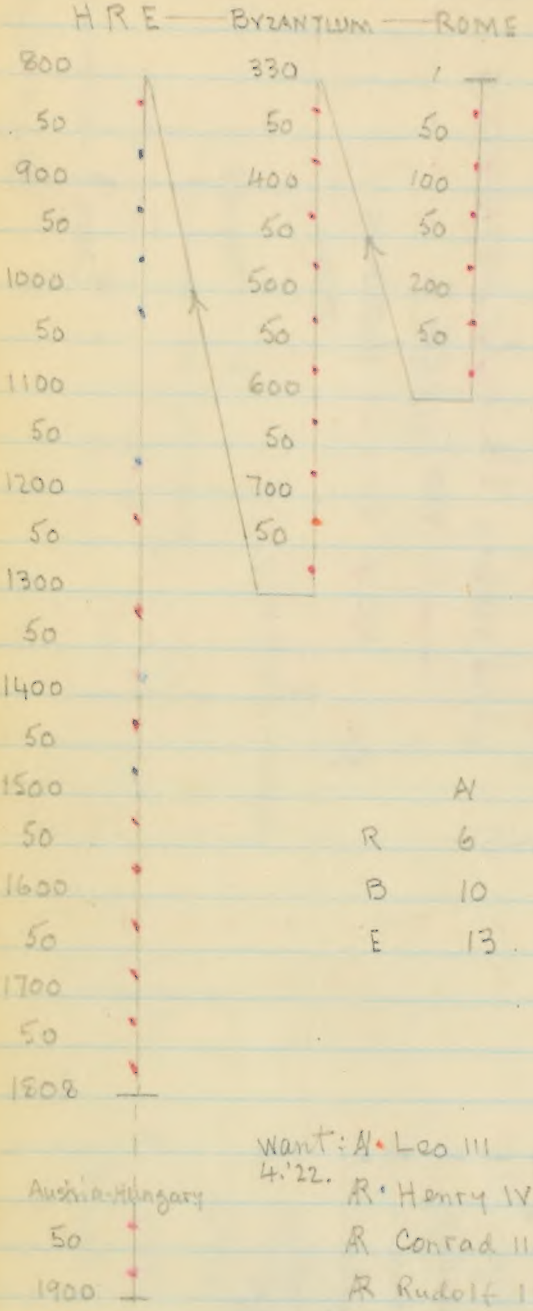

1150
1200
1250
1300
1350
1400
1450
1500
1550
1600
MANTUA
MILAN
MIRANDOLA
PADUA
VAUD
VERONA
VENICE
PARMA & PIACENZA
CRUSADERS
POLAND
BOHEMIA
HUNGARY
TRANSYLVANIA
1545
1859
1526
1350
1406
1306

Normans


1050
1075
1100
1125
1150
1175
1200
APULIA
CAPUA
GAETA
SICILY
NORMAN
EMPIRE
S = SICILY



B = Byzantine
L = Latin (all L. unless otherwise noted)
O = Orsini
G = Genoa



	N	R		
R	6	–	=	6
B	10	–	=	10
E	13	7	=	20
				36 = 18 centuries

want: N · Leo III 717 – 741 the Isaurian
4.'22. R · Henry IV 1056 - 1106
R Conrad III 1138 - 1152 first Hohenstaufen
R Rudolf I 1273 - 1292 first Hapsburg
N Charles IV 1347 - 1378
N Maximilian I 1493 - 1519

BARBARIANS

Kelt-Iberian		Heiss.
Massilia		
Keltic imit. of Greek types - Gaul - Danube		Forrer
"	Britain	Evans

Hispania

(Heiss)
selected

Tarracona

Conventus Terraconensis — $

Indigetes – Rhoda. Greek AR dr. fem. h./rose 1.1-3. 70.

Gaulish imit. AR " 1.4-9. 4-16

Emporiae. Greek AR dr fem. h./pegasos 1.1-10 4-10

Gaulish imit. AR " 11.18-36 4-10

Roman Æ helmeted h/pegasos III-IV. 1-16

Kelt-Iberian Æ sim V 3-20

Cosetani – Taraco " Æ male h/horseman VI.VIII. 1-6

& some 3 other tribes & 8 other towns

Conventus Caesar Augustanus

Ilergetes-Vescitani – Osca Kelt-Iberian male head/horseman IX.XIII.XIV AR .20-4, AE .40-4

Roman Æ h. Emp./horseman X-XII 2-8

Vascones – Calagurris Iulia Nassica " Æ h. Emp./Bull XV-XVIII. .60-2

Edetani – Caesar August " Æ h. Emp./various XXIII-XXVIII. .60-30

& some 7 other tribes & 60 towns

Oretani. Castulo Turdetan Æ male h./helmeted pegasos XXXIX-XLI. 2-5

& perhaps another 1/2 dozen tribes & some score of towns

Baetica

Conventus Cordubensis XLIII

Turduli – Obulco Roman-Turdetan Æ h., latin insc./plow & cone. 2 lines turd. 1-2

Conventus Astigitanus

Bastuli Poeni. Malaca Punic Æ h./radiate h XLV .60-8

Conventus Hispalensis

Turdetani – Carmo Roman Æ helmeted h./2 cones LV.1 5-20

& some 5 other tribes & 46 other towns

Lusitania

Conventus Emeritensis

Lusitani – Emerita Roman Æ h. Emp./various LX-LXII. 1.70-10

& some 3 other tribes & 11 towns

Balearic Islands

Punic Æ squatting Kabeiros/2 lines insc. LXIII-LXIV. 3-5

Massilia (Blanchet)

Auriol find (2130 pieces, Greek AR, mostly R inc. sq., tetroboles & smaller.)
imit. of above
Wheel types (copied fr. Syracuse) c. 450
h. Artemis R lion AR dr. ΜΑΣΣΑ c. 400 - sans symbols
sim. but bow beh. h. & letter or symbol on R ΜΑΣΣΑ 250-300
sim. but bust diademed. ΜΑΣΣΑΛΙΗΤΩΝ
Æ R bull etc.
imit of AR above
" Æ "

Massilian types
Open work wheel Potin
Auriol find

head
lion imit in Alpes Maritimes, Upper Italy and South Switzerland

Augustus - 1 B Lugdunum Nemausus
Germanus Indutilli 3 B with bull of Marseilles For. SX. 175
h. Diana
bull 3 B. Andecaves, etc.

Blanchet

Western Gaul	Lemovices, Petrocorii, Pictones, Santoni, Namnetes & Andecavi, Aulerci Cenomani & Aulerci Diablintes
Amorica	Baiocasses, Unelli, Redones, Coriosolitae, Osismi, Veneti & Corisopites
Channel Isles	
N.W. Gaul	Lexovii, Aulerci Eburovices, Carnutes, Turoni
Northern Gaul	Caleti, Veliocasses, Ambiani, Atrebates, Morini, Nervii, Treveri, Eburones & Aduatuci
N.E. Gaul	Senones, Meldi, Silvanectes, Parisii, Bellovaci, Veromandui, Suessiones, Remi, Lingones, Leuci, Mediomatrici & Verodunenses or Virodum
E. & Central Gaul	Sequani, Aedui, Bituriges Cubi, Arverni
Rhone Valley	Earliest Issues, Horseman Type, Allobroges & Salasses
S.W. Gaul	Longostaletes, "Cross"-Volcae Tectosages, & Volcae Arecomici, & Tolosates, Elusates & Sotiates, Cadu[rci]
Celtic Coinage of Central Europe	

(Forrer)

Barbaric imitations of Greek types

Magna Graecia - Tarentum		AV	h. Aphrodite / horseman, do / Dioscuri, h. Herakles / biga	1: Redoni, Baiocassi, 2: Ambiani	XII 67-145. 176-185. 461
Macedon, Philip II.		AV	h. Apollo / biga	1: Amoricani, Biocassi, Osismi, Namnetes 2: Atrebates, Aulerci, Bellovaci, Morini, Nervi, Parisii, 2: Remi, Viroduni, 3: Leuci, Mediomatrici, Treveri, 4: Arverni, Santones, 6: Helvetii, Rauraci	IX-XI. XXV 391-392
"	"	AR	h. Zeus / horseman	8: Pannonia	XXXVII. 345-348. XXIX-XXXIII. XXXVI. 342-347
"	Alexander III	AV	h. Athena / Nike sty.	7: Hermunduri, Raetia	XXIV. XX. 95. 360-368
"	"	AR	h. Herakles / Zeus seated	8: Danube Kelts	XXXIV. 27-28. 330, 332-334. 338-339. 547
"	Philip III	AR	do	"	XXXV. 331. 335-337. 340.
"	Roman	AR	h. in Mac. shield / club in wreath	"	XLVII
Paeonia	Patraos	AR	h. Apollo / horseman	8: Noricum	XXVIII.
"	Audoleon	AR	Janus h. / horseman	8: Danube Kelts	XXXVI. 321-323. 328
Thrace	Lysimmachus	AV	h. Alex / Nike seated	"	XLII. 372-377
"	"	AR	do.	"	XLII. 29-30. 369-371
Thasos		AR	h. Dionysos / Herakles sty	" Pannonia, Moesia, Dacia	XLIII-XLVII.
Thessaly	Larissa	AR	h. Nymph facing / horse	"	XXXVI. 318-320
Bactria	Euthydemus I	AR	h. E. / Herakles seated	Galatia, India	XLVIII. 424-430
Rainbow staters		AV		7: Boii, Marcomanni	XXVI.
?		AR		2: Pictones	
Illyria.	Pelagia	AR	h. Apollo / tripod	Kelt-Illyria	XXXIV. 421.

1. Brittany
2. N. France & Belgium
3. Rhine
4. Central France
5. S. France
6. Switzerland
7. Upper Danube
8. Middle "

BRITAIN (Evans)

uninscribed

head / horse	form of head evident	AV	A.1-7	Kent
sim	" lost		A.8-	
"	head assumes cruciform app / ob. sometimes plain		C.7.-	
	mostly smaller. varying types	AR Æ	F. G.	
"	extremely barbarous	Æ	H	
"		B	I	Channel Is

inscribed

Western Dist.	leaf	various names	I.1-9	AV AR
South Eastern Dist.	COM·F	TINCOMMIVS	I.10-II.8	AV
	"	VIRICA	II.8-III.7	AV AR
Kentish Dist.	"	EPPILLVS	III.8-IV.5	AV AR Æ
		DVBNOVELLAVNVS	IV.6-12	AV
			IV.13-V.3.	
Central Dist			V.4-6	
		TASCIOVANVS	V.7-VI.10	AV AR Æ
		VERVLAMIVM	VI.11-VIII.5	AV Æ
			VIII.6-14	AV AR
	Trinobates	CVNOBELINVS	IX.1-XIII.4	AV AR Æ
			XIII.5-14.	Æ
Eastern	The ICENI		XIV.1.-XVI.14	AV AR
Yorkshire	The BRIGANTES		XVII.1-12	AV Æ

BYZANTINE

Denominations

AV · solidus or nomisma or bezant 1071 – tends to become · EL

491 – 775 – · semissis & · tremissis

– 976 – 1081 · light nomisma (thick & small)

976 – 1423 · heavy " (thin & large), scyphate or cup-shap

· AR principal coin until 610 miliaresion, ½, ¼, siliqua, ⅓

" 615 – 711 hexagram

" 741 – · new coin, thin. ℞ only insc

" 1081 – above plus thick pieces of thick module

1295 copied from grosso or matapan

· Æ – 685 · M (follis or 40 nummia), · K (20), I (10), Є (5).

large & small modules

M or XXXX = 40, Λ or XXX = 30, ΛΓ = 33

K or XX = 20, I or X = 10, IB = 12, IS = 16

H = 8, ϛ = 6, Є or Ч or V = 5

Δ = 4, Γ = 3, B = 2

Mints: · Constantinople – Thessalonica Cherson Isaura

– Nicomedia Cyzicus – Antioch Alexandria

· Carthage Sicily · Rome Ravenna · S. Italy

10 nummia: decanummium 5 = pentanummium

1 = nummia or denarius, sans mark of value.

Latin Emperors of Constantinople *coinage doubtful.*

Baldwin I, of Flanders	1204 -
Henry ..	1205 -
Peter de Courtney	1217 -
Robert ..	1219 -
Baldwin ..	1228 - 1261

Dynasties	I	Theodosian	Inter-Dynasties	
	II	Leonine		
	III	Justinian		
	IV	Heraclian	I.	
	V	Isaurian	II.	
	VI	Phrygian & Amorian	III	
	VII	Macedonian		
	VIII	Commenian	IV	
			V	no coins
	IX	Paleologian	Latins	

Arcadius & Honorius Æ quadrilateral & square R (also Gratian & Valentinian III)
Seat of Imp Gov removed to East 330.
Death of Theodosius the Great 395.

- Constantine the Great 305- –
- Constance II 337- –
- Julian 361- –
- Jovian 363- +
- Valens 364 –
- Theodosius the Great 379-395 –

- Aeolia Zenonis w Basiliscus ++

Sophia w. J.II & co-regent Tib II. 574-578 AR + Æ
Anastasia, w Tib II Æ –
Constantina, w. MT & Theodosius, s. Æ .

Leontia, w F . Æ -

Martina, w H AR –

historically or numismatically important

EASTERN EMPIRE

AV solidus, Sabatier's prices
— : -100 minimum
+ : -200 "
++ : 200 "

AV

THEODOSIAN DYNASTY 62 years

- Arcadius	395-	S.IV.2		—
		Eudocia, w. 395-404	S.3.IV.26	+
Theodosius II,	408-	S.V.1		—
		Eudocia, w. 421-450	S.VI.1.var	+
Marcian	450-	S.VI.6.		—
		Pulcheria, w. 414-453	S.1	+

LEONINE DYNASTY 61

Leo I	457-	S.VI.22 VI.23 var		—
		Verina, w. 457-474		++
Leo II & Zeno	474	6 mos.	S.VII.15	+
Zeno	474-476, 477-491	S.VII.18		—
		Ariadne, w.		++
		Basiliscus, 476-477	S.VIII.15.var	—
		" & Marcus, s.	unpub	—
		Zenonis, w. of B.		++
		Leontius I, 484-488		++
Anastasius I,	491-	B.M.C. 1.4.	S.8.25, 9.26.	—

JUSTINIANIAN DYNASTY 84

Justin I	518-	11.12		—
		Justin I & Justinian I 527		+
Justinian I	527-	IV.11	V.3.4.VI.16 VIII.3.	—
Justin II	565-	XI.3. XIII.14	& Sophia XI.14	—
Tiberius II	578-	XIII.18. XL.8	XVI.1	—
Maurice Tiberius	582-	XVIII.3. XVII.4.var		—

INTER-DYNASTY 8

Focas	602-	XX.4	& Leontia XXII.2.	—

HERACLIAN DYNASTY 95

Heraclius	610-		XXVII.10 XXIX.5 var	—
		& H. Constantine 613-630- XXIII.6.8.	R XXIII.19	—
		" & Heraclonas 629- XXIII.10		—
Constans II	641-	XXX.16. XXXIII.13		—
		& Constantine IV 654-659-668		—
		" & Heraclius & Tiberius 659-668	not in BMC ++	—
Constantine IV	668-	XXXVIII.4.2.6. not in Paris		—
		& Heraclius & Tiberius 668-669-680		—

T. Theodora, AV., Teckla, A/ B Anna, A/., Anastasia, A/. AV not in BM

Justinian II	685-695, 705-711	XXXVIII.17	–
	& Tiberius 705-711		++
	Leontius 695-698		o
Tiberius III	698-705		–

INTER-DYNASTY 22

Filippicus	711-713	[BM AV 9, no AR or Æ] 1.	++
Anastasius II	713-	XLI.15	+
Theodosius III	716-	[BM AV 6 no AR/Æ]	+

ISAURIAN DYNASTY 85

Leo III	717-		–
	& Constantine V 720- 741-751	XLII.10 XLIII.1	–
Constantine V	761-		–
	& Leo III & Leo IV 751-	XLIV.16	
	& Leo IV	XLIV.1	–
	Artavasdes 742-744		++
	" & Nicephorus	not in BM	++
	" & Constantine	XLVI.1. [BM AV 6 AR 4 Æ 7]	++
Leo IV & Constantine VI & Leo III & Constantine V 775-			–
Constantine VI & Irene 780-		XLVI.6. AR XLVI.7	++
	& Leo III & Const. V. & Leo IV	XLVI.5	++
Irene	797-	[BM AV 1 Æ 1] XLI.10	++

INTER-DYNASTY 18

Nicephorus I	802-		+
	& Stauracius 803-811	XLVII.2 AV XLVI.14 XLVII.16.	+
Michael I & Theophylactus 811-		XLVII.3	++
Leo V & Constantine 813-		XLVII.16	–

PHRYGIAN OR AMORIAN DYNASTY 47

Michael II & Theophilus 820-		[BM AV 12 AR 1 Æ 14]	++
Theophilus	829-	XLIX. 6.7.11	–
	& Michael II & Const. 832-839	XLVIII.16 XLIX.12 var	–
	& Const. 832-839		–
	& Michael III		–
Michael III	842-	L.3	–
	& Theodora 852-856		++
	& Thecla 842		++
	& Basil I 866-867		–

B.I. alone & B.I. & Eudocia, w. & Constantine, s. not in Bm.

C.VII alone Æ

R.I. C.VII, Stephen & Const. Æ

R.II. alone Æ

Theophano, wid. R.II, regent for B.II & C.VIII, 963, m. N. 963.

R.II & B.II Æ

large amount of anonymous Æ

Zoe, sister of T., d. of C.VIII, w. R.III, M.IV & Const. IX.

C.X & Eudocia Æ.

Nicephorus Melissenus, Pretender 1080-1081. Æ

MACEDONIAN DYNASTY 190

Basil I & Constantine IX 867-879 L.12 Æ L.16 –

& Leo VI & Alexander 879-886 +

Leo VI 886- AR + Æ LI.13 ++

& Constantine VII 911-912 LI.9 ++

Alexander 912- [BM AV no AR Æ] ++

Constantine VII (X) & Zoe 913- [BM only Æ 6] ++

& Romanus I 919- [BM AV 4] R. alone Æ LII.9 –

& Christopher 927-931 [BM none] ++

Romanus I & Christopher 921-927 [BM AV 5] –

& Romanus II 945-959 LIII.12 LIII.14 [BM AV 7] –

Romanus II 959- o

Nicephorus II 963- LIV.5 [BM AV 3 AR 2 Æ 6] –

& Basil II 963 [BM AV 2 no AR Æ] –

John I Zimisces 969- [BM AV 4 AR 3] LIV.11 LIV.13 –

Basil II & Constantine VIII (X) 976- LVI.8 –

Constantine VIII 1025- LVII.8 –

Romanus III 1028- LVII.13 –

Michael IV 1034- LVIII.1. Æ LVIII.3.4.4. ++

Michael V 1041- [BM AV 1] o

Zoe & Theodora 1042- o

Constantine IX (XII) 1042- LVIII.12 LIX.6.7 –

Theodora 1055- LX.2 3. LX.6 +

Michael VI 1056- LX.8 +

INTER-DYNASTY 211

Isaac I 1057- LX.12 –

Constantine X 1059- LXI.1 –

Eudocia, Michael VII & Constantine, 1067 LXI.10 var. [BM AV 2] ++

Romanus IV 1067- ++

& Eudocia & Mich. VII & Const. 2 Andronicus LXI.11.13 –

& Eudocia +

Michael VII 1071- LXII.8 –

& Maria LXII.10 +

Nicephorus III 1078- [BM AV 3 EL 8 AR 0 Æ 10] –

M I. & Alexis & Agnes 1180 S. unique BM.

M. VIII & Andronicus II 1273? - 1282 Æ

M. II. & Helena (Irene) & John VIII, c 1400 Æ +

Stephan Dushan of Serbia

John VII gov. for his uncle Man. II. 1400-02 AR ++

Byzantine AV

	have	want				
–	42	2	=	44	N III	III
+	5	1	=	6	T. III	
++	7	1	=	8	M II	
	54	4	=	58		
AR	2	3 II	=	5		
				63		

+ Artavasdes ++ (not in BM)

COMNENIAN DYNASTY 183 LXIV. 2.

Alexius I 1081- [BM AV 9 EL 2 AR 8 BIL 9 Æ 39] LXV. 12 & —

John II 1118- LXVII. 8. 9 LXVIII. 1 unpub. sim LXVII. 11 —

Manuel I 1143- LXIX. 8. —

Alexius II 1180-84 no coins known o

& Andronicus I 1183-84 o

Andronicus I 1183- [BM AV 2 EL 2 Æ 16] LXXI. 5 ++

Isaac II 1185- [BM AV 11 EL 4 AR 0 BIL 1 Æ 31] —

Alexius III 1195- LXXII. 16 —

Isaac II (restored) & Alexius IV 1203-04 o

INTER-DYNASTY

Alexius V 1204 o

LATIN EMPERORS 57

1204- o

PALAEOLOGIAN DYNASTY 192

Michael VIII 1261- LXXIV. 1. —

Andronicus II 1282-~~95~~ 1328 —

& Michael IX 1295-1320 LXXIV. 15 —

& Irene 1295 ++

& Andronicus III 1325-28 only AR — & Æ — o

AR — Andronicus III 1328- [BM AR 1 Æ 2] only AR ++ & Æ — o

AR John V 1341-1391 & Manuel 1373-91 [BM AR 1] only AR ++ & Æ — o

— John VI 1347-1354 no coins known no AV 1341-1391 o

AR Andronicus IV 1376-1379 [BM AR 2] only AR — o

AR Manuel II 1391- [BM AV 1] [BM AR 12] AR LXXVI. 11 Æ ++

AR John VIII 1423- [BM AR 11] AR LXXVII. 12. only AR — & Æ — o

— Constantine XI 1448-1453 no coins known o

Palaeologian - typical set AV R view of Constantinople

3 figures. 2 figs. kneeling fig.

EL sizes

AR 1+ 7

Cyprus 1182 Isaac Comnenus, dukes, made himself independent
issued concave Bil. ICAKIOC ΔECΠΟ·Ο'ΑΟV·ΚΑC
1191 see Latin

Despotates of Epirus 1204-1310
Michael I Angelus Comnenus 1205-
Theodor " 1214-
Manuel 1230-
Michael II 1237-
Nicephorus I 1271-
Thomas Angelus 1296-1310
- Orsini - see Latin

of Byz. types, said to be very numerous Æ but not yet well worked out of the Byz. mess.

Sebastocrators of Thessaly (Grande Vlaquie) Neopatras
John I Angelus Comnenus 1271- Æ nomisma
Constantine " 1296- —
John II 1303-18 den. tournois ANGELVS SAB NEOPATRIE or DELA PATRIA or DVX ANGELVS

Campobasso Nicolas AR den. tour., CAMPI BASSI

1324 - flan gets larger & thinner. AR becomes rarer during XIV
14. ΔΕCΠΟΙΝΑ CΩΖΟΙC - EYCEBH: our Lady prot.
ΠΑΡΘΕΝΕ, COI. ΠΟΛΥΑΙΝΕ, ΟC ΗΛΠΙΚΕ· ΠΑΝΤΑ ΚΑΤΟΡΘΟΙ
Most glorious Virgin, who believes in Thee succeeds in every
1391 - "complete barbarity"

Nicea

1204 - 1261 LASCARID DYNASTY

[Bithynia, Lydia, coast of the Archipelago, & parts of [illegible]]

•	Theodore I. Ducas Lascaris	1206 - 1222	AV (unique) AR Bill. Æ	+
• •	John III. Vatatzes Ducas Lascaris	1222 - 1254	AV AR Æ	+
	Theodore II " "	1254 - 1259	AV AR Æ	+
—	John II (IV) " "	1259 - 1261		o
	Michael VIII Palaeologus (Const.)	1260 - 1261 (Nicaea), 1261 - 82 (Const.)	AV AR	

Thessalonica

[Thessaly, Epirus, Aetolia]

1205 - 1232 (1223 - 1234 · 1222 - 1247 · 1206)

—	Theodore II	1223 - 1230		AR Æ
•	Manuel Angelus	1230 - 1232	(AV unique)	AR Æ
—	John	1232 - 1234		o

: John Angelus 1243-1244 & Demetrius 1244-1246 Æ all rare & hardly distinguishable. [then became part of Nicea]

Trebizonde

[Euxine, Paphlagonia, Propontus, Pontus]

1204 - 1462

—	Alexius I	1204 - 1222		o
—	Andronicus I, Gidon	- 1235		o
•	John I, Axouchus	- 1238		AR +
•	Manuel I	- 1263		AR -
—	Andronicus II or ? Andreus	- 1266		o
—	George I	- 1280		o
•	John II	- 1297		AR -
•	Theodora	1285		AR +
•	Alexius II	1297 - 1330		AR -
—	Andronicus III	- 1332		o
—	Manuel II	- 1333		o
	Basil	- 1340		AR +
—	Irene, his wife	- 1342		o
	John III	- 1344		Æ -
•	Michael	- 1349	AR +	Æ -
•	Alexius III	- 1390	AR -	Æ -
•	Manuel III	- 1417	AR -	Æ -
—	Manuel III & Alexius IV	?		o
•	Alexius IV	1417 - 1447		AR -
—	John IV	- 1458		? o
—	David	- 1461		? o

GOTHS

Ostrogoths	in Italy	476-553	AV AR AE
(All) Vandals	Africa	429-533	AV (imit) AR AE
Visigoths	Spain	466-713	AV (mostly 572-711)
Lombards	Italy	566-773	AV (" 680-774)
Beneventum	"	571-899	
Suevians	Spain	409-585	AV (imit) (den in his own name Richiar...)

FRANKS

Merovingians	481-752	AV (mostly 534-)
Carlovingians	752-986	AV (-877), AR denier
Capitians	987-1322	AV (1276-) AR Bil
Burgundy	-534	First reign. Gondomar -5[illegible]
Aquitaine	620-967	

GOTHS

NORMANS

Sicily	1072-1194
Apulia	1075-1161

SAXONS

Anglo-Saxons	Sceatta AR (600-750); first penny AR 757-
Frisians	AV (imit)

Denominations

V = Vandal O = Ostrogoth By = Byzantine L = Lombard B = Bi[cut off]
Th = Thessalonica E = Epirus N = Neopatras Tr = Trebizond Nc = Nicaea

OB = obryzum (refined gold)   PS = pustulatum (refined silver)

AV

sol = solidus		V O By B
trem = tremissis		V O By L B
sem = semissis		By.
nom = nomisma		Th Nc

AR

den = denarius	100 50 25	B
sil = siliqua	1/2 (=50 den) 1/4 (=25 den)	V O
	250 (CN) 125 (PKE) 120 (PK)	By L.
nom = nomisma		Th Tr Nc
asp = aspron	1 1/2 1/4	Tr

AE

num = nummi	42 21 12 4	V
" "	40 (M) 20 (K) 10 (I) 5 (V or E)	O By
nom = nomisma		Th N Tr Nc E
sb. = small bronzes		V
fol = follis (= M or 40 nummi) 1/2 (= K or 20 nummi)		By

Billon

nom = nomisma		Th E

1922

pieces @ .46 ½

✓ French provincial den. 12–15 cent., Lagerman Col. Sch. 8 22. 30 = 13.65

✓ Achaia Isabella of Villehardouin 1296–1301 S. XV.4 .51

(All) ✓ Lepanto Philip of Tarentum 1324–31 12 .51

✓ Athens William 1276–85 Thebes XVII.8 var. .51

✓ Jerusalem Amaury 1192–1205 den IX.6. .81

✓ Tripoli Raymond II. 1187–1200 den VII.16. .51

✓ Normans Henry VI & Constance 1195 den Brindisi 1.04

Ifo ✓ " Conrad I 1250–54 den 1.04

✓ " Manfred 1258–66 petit den 1.04

✓ " Tancred & Roger 1191–3 follaro .98

✓ Avignon Martin V 1417–31 carlin S 85. PA 4240 7.70

✓ China Tchou 770–481–255 BC knife money 11.70

✓ Naples Charles II of Anjou 1285–1309 salute Ray. 9.70. 2.

✓ Ferrara Hercules d'Este 1471–1505 demi testone 20.

✓ Papal John XXII, 1316–34, grosso Ponte della Sorga 16.

✓ India Chalukya AV Phayre III. 79.80 25

✓ Sassanides, Varahrane II. 274–291 dr 15.

✓ " Sapor II AV st 250.

✓ China Knife money "small pointed knife" V cent BC

✓ " " State of Tsi, large knife 650 B.C.

✓ " " Ming IV & III cent, 15 pieces

✓ " "Bridge Money" very early 2 "

✓ " Pu money, An Yang c 257 BC 1st issue

✓ " " " c 250 . 2d 2 pieces

✓ " " "pointed feet" Yang V cent BC

✓ " " Ping Yang 419–234 BC

✓ " "New Pu" money of Wang AD 9–23 2 pieces

✓ " "Yuen fa", earliest form of round money V. B.C.

✓ " Wang Mang, Regent 6–8 AD "small source value one"

✓ " "Bell money"

✓ " "Carapace" money 2 ridges

✓ " " 1 ridge, saddle shape

✓ " " round

✓ " "Ghost head or ant's nose" money 3 pieces

45 Total 35 pieces for 75.

GOTHS

Earliest home S Sweden, Jutland, Schleswig-Holstein, German Baltic
All Germany W. of Elba fr N. Sea to Alps inhabited by Kelts until BC 100-70
Expansion of Teutons W barred by Caesar AD 9

Alemanni - 300 AD Franks - 250 - Goths - 225 -

Visigoths - Ostrogoths

Huns 370 - Attila 451 -

Battle of Hadrianople 378 - great defeat of Romans by Goths
Alaric, Prince of the Visigoths 390-410. captured Athens - 397
invaded Italy - 402 405 Ostrogoths, Vandals in Italy
406 Vandals got as far as the Pyrenees Stilicho 385-408
Alaric invested Rome 408. 409. 410. Sack Ataulf K. 410 -
Vandals entered Spain 409. evacuated Gaul 415. Africa 429 Carthage 539-533
Suevi " " 409, settled in Galicia etc 411. Freed fr Vandals 429
Visigoths in Gaul 412-507 driven out by Franks. Spain 456. 466-484-713 L.
Ostrogoths

Suevi conq. by Visigoths 585

With name or monogram or initial of Sovereign:

		have 9.1.25	6.6.31
Vandals	4	3	4
Ostrogoths	8	7	7
Visigoths	19	12	15
Suevians	? 1	0	0
Lombards	6	2	5
Beneventum	12	6	9
Salerno	? 3	0	1
Capua, etc.	? 4	0	0
Burgundians	3	2	2
	60	32	43
Merovingians	13	2	10

VANDALS

429 - 533 or 105 years

Gaul	Spain	Africa	Carthage
406	409	429	439 - 533

Gunderic 406-428
Gaiseric 428-

1. Gaiseric Æ figure of King, KARTHAGO
2. Hunneric Æ bust
3. Gunthamund AR " name
4. Trasamund AR " "
5. Hilderic AR " "
6. Gelimer AR " " Æ monogram

Denominations
AV solidus - tremissis
AR 100 - 50 25 denarii
Æ 42 - 21, - 12, 4 2 nummi

Gelimer defeated by Belisarius 533, captured 534

Vandals in Africa

1. Gaiseric   King 427   In Africa 429-477

   no coins are known with his name

2. Hunneric   477-484   AR

   tin

3. Gunthamund   484-496   AR

4 Thrasamund   496-523   AR
Æ

5 Hilderic   523-530   AR
Æ

6. Geilimir   530-534   AR
Æ

3. Head r. DNRXGVNTHA....
DN in wreath
BM 2
Siliqua
Thomsen 1070 Tab. XX.3.   f. xf. Miller Sale $ 16.50

11 4. Head r. T SAMV
DN in myrtle wreath
Quinarius or Siliqua
Thomsen 1073   f. xf. Miller Sale $ 16.

13 5 Head r. DNHILDIRIXREX
Clothed female figure standing. FELIXKARTG
Thomsen 1074.   v.g. xf Miller Sale $ 16.

There are coins with the name of Huneric

Vandals B.M.C.

406 under Gunderic first entered Gaul; passed into Spain 409.
Driven by Visigoths, crossed into Africa 429 under Gaiseric, half-brother of Gunderic, & established themselves at Carthage in 439.

Gaiseric 428-477 despoiled Rome 455.

Imitative gold solidus	with name of Valentinian III.		
" " tremisses	"		
" silver siliqua	Honorius (Ravenna Mint)		
large bronze XLII nummi	KARTHAGO	standing fig. / horse's head	
" XXI "		ditto	
" XII		ditto	

Huneric 477-484 R Carthage

Imitative silver siliqua	with name of Honorius (=Huneric)	
large bronze XLII nummi		standing fig. & / Wreath
" XXI		ditto
" XII		ditto
" IIII		bust

Gunthamund 484-496

silver 100 denarii	DNREXGVNTHAMVND	D·N
" 50 "	DNRXGVNTHA	D·N
" 25 "	"	D·N / XXV

Trasamund 496-523

gold solidus	DNANASTA SIVSPPAVG	
" tremissis	"	
silver 50 denarii	DNRGTHR ASAMVNDS.	D·N
Æ		

Hilderic 523-530

silver 50 denarii	DNIVSTI NVSPPAVG	FELIX CARTH
"	DNHILDI RIXREX	ditto Vg
" 25 "	DNHIL...	XXV
small bronze	HIL... REX	

6. Geilimer 530 - 533 surrendered to Belisarius 534

Silver 50 denarii DNREX G EILAMIR D·N

small bronze GEIL. (RI)

[Emperor Justinian's coinage began at Carthage 534]

Small Bronze Coins of the Vandalic Period

Victory Types with heads of HONORIVS

" VALENTINIANVS

" DOMINO NOSTRO

" blundered legend

" strokes

" DNRC

" insc.? ?

" DNTHEO

Victory & Captive DNVALENTINIANVSPFAVG

Seated figure (Roma) A11)11? ?

PAX AVG

Emperor standing DNTHEODO SIVSPFAG VSR MANOR

" DOMINO NOSTRO VICTORI A

" DNVA INIA ICI ?

" ?

Two emperors standing

Emperor & captive

Lion

Palm tree

Gate PNVALINTINIA ?

Temple

Inscription ? VOT ? XIII VOT XIII

Monograms

Cross potent DNTHEODOSIVSPFAVG

" " (M)NAZMA ? Masuna Rex Maurorum

" plain

" pattée

Pentagram CCCC etc.

DN = denarii.

Siliqua = 100 denarii

K = 20 [illegible] CN = 250 PKE = 125 PK = 120 M = 40

I = 110 E = 5 V = 5 X = A = 1

DN = dominus noster

PP = pius princis

SC = senatus consulto

Aug = augustorum

CM = caput Mundi

CRX = Christianus rex

PPEA = Papetuus Augustus

RV = RV MM for Ravenna

RM = Rome

COMOB or CONOB both Rome & Ravenna. The Imperial mint.

CAR = Carthage

MD = Milan (Medio lanum)

OSTROGOTHS

(476) 493–553 or (77) 60 years

~~Want~~

~~Vandals: Huneric Gelimir some Æ~~

~~Ostrogoths: Odovacer~~

~~Lombards: 4 with names & busts & 3 with names or monograms~~

~~Byzantine: about 60 more emperors~~

~~Thessalonica:~~

Odoacer	Æ	bust	name	monogram
Theodoric	AV AR			"
Athalaric	AR		"	"
Theodahat	Æ	"	"	AR "
Witiges	AR		"	
Matasuntha	AR			"
Baduila	AR Æ	"	"	Æ "
Theia	AR		"	

Ostrogoths

[Romulus Augustulus, last refr in clear heritage of the Imperial succession. 475-476]

1. Odoacer 476-493
   King of the Heruli, overthrew Western Empire 476, King of Italy

✓ 2. Theoderic the Great 492 - 526
   475 King of the Ostrogoths
   489 entered Italy & defeated Odoacer
   492 reigned jointly with "

✓ 3. Athalaric 526 - 534
   under regency of Amalasuntha, daughter of Theoderic, who married

✓ 5. Theodahat 534-536

✓ 6. Witiges 536-540

2. Head of Anastasius r. DNAN TASIVSP AVG
BM. p57 ~~RV~~ INVICT + ARO...
VR f
Monogram of Theoderic. Thomsen P.81 No 986 . Sabatier XVIII. 3. Miller Sale $3.

3. Head of Justinian r. DNIVSTI
BM. p64 DN ATHALARICVS RIX
Quinarius sc. f
Thomsen 995. Sabatier XVIII. 20. Miller Sale $3.75

5. Head r. DNTHEODOHATVS REX
BM p75 Victory r. SCVICTORIA PRINCIPVM MB
VS f
Thomsen 1006. Sab. XVIII. 24 Miller Sale $9.

6. Head of Justinian r. DNIVSTIAN PT AVG
DN VVITIGES REX
XCT v.g
BM p77 Thomsen 1009 Sab. XIX. 1.
Miller Sale $3.10

Ostrogoths (Cont

7 Matasuntha 536-540

8 Hildiba A 540-41

issued no coins

9 Eraric 541

? issued no coins Eng. & See give AR & monog

✓ 10 Baduila (Totila) 541-52

11 Teia 552-53

Ostrogoths ?

✓ Head of Rome r. INVICTA ROMA

B.M. p. 102 Eagle with open wings. Æ.

mm vf

(an autonomous coin) Thomsen 975

"struck when the Goths were driven fr Italy" Miller Sale

ANS XXVII. 74. $7.50

– Ricimer 461-465 DN LIB SEVERVS bust. R/ R̊E Æ

Æ bust DNANA... R/ ☧ : DNODVACP

Theodemir † 475

Lenormant: tremisses, time of Anastasius

VICTORIA AVGVSTOROM. R/ COMOB = mint Rome
" AVGVSTOBON " = Cologne
" AVGVSTORVN CONOB = Ravenna
" AVGVSTORN COMOB = Naples
" AVGVSTORVM CONOT = Pavia (i.e. Ticinium)
" " CONO (TC or TICI in monog.) "
" AVGVSTORV C' N' = Verona (Colonia Nova Verona)

Only Ostrogothic coins with name or monogram of an Ostg. king:
Solidus BMC p. 46. 3 & 4; V. 15 & 16
" 55. 64-66; VI. 28 & 29.

Ostrogoths

B.M.C.

1. Odovacar — 476–493 — Leader of the Herulian mercenaries that revolted from the Imperial Service & overthrew Western Empire

Ravenna

gold solidus — Bust of Zeno DNZENO PERPFAVC / Victory VICTOR AAVCCC CONOB

" tremissis — Similar / Cross in wreath CONOB

silver — Similar / eagle

" — Bust of O. FLODOVAC / monogram of O. R.V. (AR)

bronze — Similar

Rome

gold tremissis — Rome sim to one ab.

I 2. Theodoric — 493–526 — educated at Court of Byzantium. Allied by marriage with Vandals & Franks. King of Ostrogoths 475; established Gothic kingdom over Italy. Defeating Odovacar 489. Ost. joint reign 492–49[illegible]

Ravenna

gold solidus — Bust of A. DNANASTA SIVSPFAVG / Victory VICTOR I AAVCCCA COMOB

" " — Similar. plus R/ Ravenna [monogram] (Monog. of T.) x

" tremissis — bust r. of A. sim insc. / Victory VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM CONOB

" solidus — Bust of J. DNIVSTI NVSPFAVG / Victory VICTORI AAVGGGA COMOB

" tremissis — bust r. of J. sim insc. / Victory VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM COMOB

silver half siliqua — Bust r. of A. DNANASTA SIVSPFAVG / wreath [monogram] COMS

" " — Sim / wreath ✳

" quarter siliqua — Sim / [monogram] (monog. of T.)

" " — bust r. of J. DNIVSTI NVSAVG / Sim.

bronze — head r. of A. DNA VC / Star in wreath

" 5 nummi — bust r. of J. DNIVSTI NVSPPAVG / cross [monogram]

" " — Sim / V

" " — Sim / V star

Rome

gold triple solidus — unique

" solidus — Bust of A. DNANASTA SIVSPFAVG / Victory VICTOR I AAVCCC COMOB

" " — Sim with [monogram] (monog. of T.) x

" tremissis — bust r. of A. Sim insc. / Victory to front VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM COMOB

" " — Sim but Victory in profile

Silver half siliqua — bust r. of A. DNANASTA SIVSPAVG / Victory INVICTA ROMA S C

" quarter " — same with [monogram] (monog. of T.)

Milan

gold solidus — bust of A. DNANASTA SIVSPPAVG / Victory. VICTORI AAVGGG CONOB [monogram]

Theodemir †475

I Theodoric 493-526

Amalafrida m. ?

Amalasunda, regent 526-534 m. Eutharic

III Theodahat 534-536

II Athalaric 526-534

IV Matasunda m. Witiges 536-540

?

V Theodobald 540-541

? (d) m ?

Baduila. Totila 541-552

VI Eraric 541

VII Theia 552-553

II. 3. Athalaric — 526-534

Ravenna	
gold solidus	bust I. DNIVSTINI ANVSPPAVG
	Victory. VICTOR I AAVGGG COMOB
" tremissis	bust r. I. Sim. insc.
	Victory. VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM COMOB or CONOB
silver half siliqua	bust r. Justini. DNIVSTI NVSPAVG
	Star, cross & monog. of A. in wreath
" quarter "	Sim.
	in wreath: DNATHALARICVS
" half "	bust r. Justiniani. DNIVSTININI ANVSPAVG
	monogram
" quarter "	Sim.
	in wreath: DNATHALARICVSRIX (or REX)
bronze 10 nummi	bust r. of I. DNIVSTI NIANVSPPAVG
	within wreath X
" 5 "	bust l. of I. DNIVSTINI ANVSPP
	in wreath: V
small bronze	bust r. of I. IVSTI NIAN..
	monogram of A.
" 10 nummi	bust of Roma r. INVICT AROMA
	in wreath: DNATHALARICVSREX X
" 5 "	Sim.
	† DNATHALARICVSRIX V
Roma	
bronze 10 nummi	Sim.
	A. standing r. DNATALARICVS S C X

4. Amalasuntha

daughter of Theodoric; regent for her son Athalaric 526-534; wife of Theodahad 534-535. Put to death 535.

no coins appear to have been issued in her name

II. 5. Theodahad — 534-536

535 Belisarius invaded Italy; seized Sicily; 536 Naples & Rome. T. dethroned.

Ravenna	
silver half siliqua	bust r. of I. DNIVSTI NIANAVG
	in wreath: (monog. of T.)
" quarter "	Sim.
	in wreath: DNTHEODAHATHVSREX (or RIX)
bronze 5 nummi	Sim. DNIVSTINI ANVSPPAVG
	in wreath: V
small bronze	bust r. of I. insc.
	(monog. of T.)
" 10 nummi	bust r. of Roma. INVICT AROMA
	in wreath: DNTHEODAHATHVSREX X
Roma	
bronze XL nummi	bust r. of T. DNTHEODA HATVSREX
	Victory VICTORIA PRINCIPVM SC

6. Witigis — 536-540 died 542

Surrendered Ostrogothic possessions in Gaul to the Franks; besieged Rome 537-38; Ravenna taken.

Ravenna	
silver half siliqua	bust r. of I. DNIVSTINI ANVSPPAVG
	in wreath: DNVVITIGESREX X
" quarter "	Sim.
	in wreath: (monog. of Theodoric)
bronze 10 nummi	bust r. of Roma INVICT AROMA
	in wreath: DNVVITIGESREX

7. Matasuntha g-daughter of Theodoric; Queen of Witiges.

530 - 540

Ravenna / silver half siliqua — bust r. of J. DNIVSTINI ANVSPPA / (monog. of M.)

Ticinum? / silver half siliqua? — sim. but lower relief & style diff.

bronze 20 nummi? — sim.

8 Ildibad 540-541 aft. did not issue coins. assassinated — son of Theudis, King of the Visigoths

9 Eraric 541 " — Set up by the Rugians. Assassinated

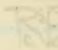
10 Baduila (Totila) 541 - 552 — nephew of Ildibad. reconquered Rome twice 546 & 549. Defeated by Narses 552.

Ticinum (Pavia) / gold solidus — bust r. of A. DNANASTA SIVSPPAVG / Victory: VICTORI AAVGGG I COMOB

" tremis — bust r. of A. DNANASTA SIVSPPAVG / Victory: VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM COMOB

Silver quarter siliqua — bust r. of J. DNIVSTINI ANVS / in wreath: DN BADVIL A REX

" half " — bust r. of A. DNANASTA SIVSPAVG / in wreath: DN BADVIL A REX X

" quarter " — bust r. of A. DNANA ITAIIVI /  (monog. of Theodoric)

" " " — sim. / (monog. of Baduila)

" " — bust r. of A. DNANAS TASIAVG / in wreath: DNBADVILARIX

" half — bust r. of B. DN BADV ILARIX / in wreath: DN BADVILAREX

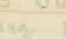
Bronze, small bronze — bust r. of A. DN ANASTASIVS PPA / in wreath: DN BADV ILA REX

" " — sim. / (monog. of B. as above)

" " — sim. / in wreath: DN REX B

" X nummi — bust r. of Ticinum FELIXTICINVS / in wreath: DN BADV ILA REX

" " — bust of B. DNBAD VELA REX / in wreath: DNB ADV ELA REX X heavy & light coinage / DN

" small bronze — in wreath:  (monog. of B.)

Rome / " X nummi? — bust of B. DNBADV ELAREX / B. standing FLOREAS SEMPER X heavy & light coinage

" small bronze — bust of B. DNBADVELA

11 Theia 552 - 553 — B. General, commander Ticinum (Pavia). Killed at battle of Mons Lactarius in 553 in which the Imperialist crushed the Ostrogothic host; remnant soon passed over the Alps & was swallowed up by the barbarians; & Italy was free of the

Ticinum / gold tremissis — bust r. of A. DNANASTASIVSPPAVG / Victory: VICTORIAAVGVSTORVM CONO

Silver half siliqua — bust r. of A. DNANASTASIVSPPAVG / in wreath: DN THEI AREX X +

" quarter " — sim

Quasi-autonomous bronze of Rome, time of the Ostrogoths

Roma	bust of Zeno, r. laureated IMPZENOFELICISSIMOSEMAVG
XL nummi	victory standing INVICTAROMA SC ·XL·
	bust of Roma helmeted INVICTA ROMA
XL "	victory standing " ·XL·
	bust of Roma helmeted INVICTA ROMA
XL "	eagle ·XL· ·A· or ·II· or ·Γ· or ·Δ· or ·E·
	bust of Roma helmeted INVICTAROMA
XX "	fig tree, 2 eagles. ·XX·
	same
XL "	wolf & twins XL ·I· ·II· ·III· ·IIII· or ·V·
	sim.
XX	sim. ·X·X· ☧
Ravenna	bust of Ravenna FELIX R AVENNA
X nummi	victory. R V
	sim.
X "	eagle X
	sim.
X "	RE in wreath X
	bust of Roma INVICTA ROMA
X "	sim.

a Imperial Coins of Justinian I struck at Rome & Ravenna
b " Justin " "
c " Tiberius " " "
d " Maurice Tiberius " "

Period I 536-538
a Roma M (40) nummi × K (20) nummi × I (10) nummi
Period II 538-549
Solidus Tremissis
M I.
Period III 552-3
XX

Ravenna 556-565: Solidus Semissis Tremissis
CN (250) — PKE (125) × PK (120) —
rev. † — rev. rev. — rev.
10 nummi

b Ravenna CN PKE
rev. rev.

c Rome & Ravenna (see Byz.)

d Rome Tremissis
Ravenna (see Byz)

VISIGOTHS

(390–) 466–713

Provinces: Galicia Toriviana
Tarracona Caesar Augusta, Barcelona
Carthagena Toledo
Betica Cordova, Seville, Eliberris
Lusitania Merida, Elvora
Narbona

8 Types

				Struck by
1	bust r. cuts legend?	Victory r		2
2	"	cross		9
3	bust facing	bust facing	usual Visig. type	13
4	"	cross		7
5	two busts facing each other	monogram		1
6	"	cross		1
7	bust r. or l.	monogram		1
8	head facing	"		1
9	bust r. & cross	bust facing		1

61 Mints e.g. CE:ARACO:TA, CE:AR:CO:TA = Caesar Augusta (Saragossa)
CORDOBA
ELIBERRI, ILIBERRI or LIBERRI = Eliberris (Monte de Elvira)
EMERETA (Merida)
ISPALI (Seville)
NARBONA (Narbonne)
TERRCONA, TARRACO (Tarragona)
TOLETO (Toledo)
TVSELVORAIVS (Elvora)
BARCINONAIVST (Barcelona)
EGITANIA = Idanha-Velha (Portugal)
SALMANTIC = Salamanca

Visigoths

Alaric	390-410	in Italy	
Ataulf	410-415	in Gaul	
Sigerich	415		
Wallia	415-418		
Theodoric I	418-451		
Thorismund	451-453		
Theodoric II	453-466		
Euric	466-484	in Spain	
Alaric II	484-507	init. trien Anastasius BV(rdigala), TorTO(losa), N(arbo)	
Gisalic I	507		
Amalaric	-531	init. trien Justin & Justinian mono. AMR Æ	
Theudis	531-548	barbaric off. of trien of Justinian	
Theudesgesil	548-549		
Agila	549-554		
Athanagild	554-567		
Liuwa	568-573	Gaul	
Leovigild	568-586	types 1.2.3. Spain	King's name (first). trien
Hermenegild	579-585	1.	"
Reccared	586-601	3. 2.	"
Liuwa II	601-603		"
Witteric	603-610	3	"
Gundemar	610-612		"
Sisebut	612-621	3.	"
Reccared II	621		
Swinthila	621-631	3	"
Sisenand	631-636	3	"
Chintila	636-640	3. 4.	"
Tulga	640-642	3.	"
Chindaswinth	642-653	3. 8	"
Recceswinth	653-672	7. 6 / 2. 4. 3	"
Wamba	672-680	2.	"
Erwig	680-687	2. 4	"
Egica	687-701	5. / 2. 4 9	"
Witiza	701-708	2. 4.	"
Achila	709-710	2. 4.	"
Roderick	710-711	2. 4. defeated by Muslims	"

SUEVIANS

409 – 585

409 crossed the Pyrenees:

Asdingian	Vandals	418 tribal name disappears
Silingian		418 destroyed by Visigoths
Alans		418 beaten
Sueves		418 K. Hermeric

429 delivered from the Vandals

456 Sueuic Kingdom conquered by Theodoric II, the Visigoth.

also im't Jovinus (411-413) Pretender, AR stk. Treves

" was supported by Suevians & Burgundians but was eventually defeated by Visigoth king Astolf.

Sueves

Hermanric	408-438	AV imit
Rechila	438-448	
Rechiar	448-456	AR den. in his own name, R̸
Rechimond	457-465	IVSSV RICHIARI REGES B†R
Remismond	465-468	
gap	468-550	
Carrarich	550-559	
Theodomir	559-570	
Mir or Miron	570-583	
Eboric	583	
Audica	583-585	became Visigothic province

imit Valentinian III (425-55) AV of Ravenna;
imit Avitus & Honorius etc esp. trens of Milan
for 200 years, getting more & more illegible
LATINA EMERI MVNITA
LATINA MVNITA BENE
LATINA MVNITA GOTHII
Some AV has L, R, I, etc. in R̸ field

Suevic mints were Bracara &
Emerita (see Visg. 457)

bust	D N VALENTINANVS RIV	R̸ cross pattee	COMOB above AV	
Y.T.	"	II II VAIIIINITINVAIS P AG	R̸ "	COMOB in ex. AV
	"	ATNVIHƎƎVHN AVG	R̸ "	COIMOI above AV

with names or monograms

1	Perctarit		m (AR only)	
2	Cunincpert	n AV		xr
3	Aripert II	n AV		xcr
4	Liutprand	n AV	m AR	xr
5	Aistulf	n AV		xcr
6	Desiderius	n AV		xr

M = Milan, T = Ticinus = Pavia before K's head

also bearded facing head Rx Z

D. most active
Adhalgis 774
Charlemagne 774

Lombard Kings

Just. II	Alboin	568-572 (in Italy)	o	Attributed
[illegible]	Cleph	572-574	o	to these
Tiberius II	Interregnum	574-584	A from AR	reigns:
Maur. T. G.	Authari	584-590	" "	Imperial
	Agilulf	590-615		coins of
	Adalwald	615-626	" "	Justin II
Heraclius	Ariwald	626-636		Justinian I
	Rothari	636-652		Tiberius II
	Rodwald	652	" –	Maurice Tiberius
Constans II	Aripert I	653-661		Heraclius
	Perctarit & Godepert	661-662		& Constans II
	Grimwald (d. of Beneventum)	662-671		
—	Garoald	671-672		
	Perctarit (second reign)	672-688	N. AR: E|V or :E·R. etc	
	Cunincpert (sole reign)	688-700	N bust of C. & name	
—	Liutpert	700	?	
—	Raginpert	700	no coins	
	Aripert II	701-712	N bust of A & name.	
—	Ansprand	712	no coins	
	Liutprand	712-744	N bust of L & name. Monog.	
—	Hildeprand	735-744	no coins	
—	Ratchis	744-749	unique	
	Aistulf	749-756	name of A	
—	Ratchis (second reign)	756-757	—	
	Desiderius	757-774	name of D	

i.e. 3 with busts & names & 3 with name or monogram only = 7

see also: Quasi-autonomous coins of Lucca N rr

Italian Tremisses of Charlemagne N rrr

Uncertain of Lombardic Series N vr

Parctarit

AR — :ER in circle / bust of a king
:E·R, RP, ER, ER etc = PE R
sim. to ob

Cuninpert

AV Tremissis — bust of C. DNCVNINCPER
St Michael SCSMIHAHIL

Aripert II

AV Tremissis — bust of A. DNARIPER
Sim

Liutprand

AV Tremissis — bust of L. DNLIVTPRANR
Sim.

AR — bust of Constans II DNCONTANTI..
RB (i.e. DNLIVTPRAND REX) in wreath

Ratchis

AV Tremissis — bust of R. DNRATCHIS A T NTHI +R
St Michael SCS IIIIIL
unique (King of Italy's Col.).

Aistulf

AV Tremissis — +DNAIstVLF REX CRX (in monogram) +
St Michael SCS IIIIL

cross potent DNAISTVLFREX
star in circle +FLAVIAVCA

Desiderius

El. Tremissis — cross potent +DNDESIDER·R or REX
sim.

Perctarit	
AR.	:E R̷ in circle
	bust of a king
	:E·R, RR, E.P., E R̷ etc = PE R̷
	sim. to ob.
Cuninpert	
AV	bust of C. DNCVNINCPER̷
	St Michael SCSMIHAHIL
Tremissis	
Aripert II	
AV	bust of A. DNARIPER̷
	sim.
Tremissis	
Liutprand	
AV	bust of L. DNLIVTPRANR̷
	Sim.
Tremissis	
AR.	bust of Constans II. DNCONTANTI...
	R̷ B (i.e. DNLIVTPRAND REX) in wreath
Ratchis	
AV	bust of R. DNRATCHIS A T NTHI + R̷
	St Michael SCS IIIIIL
Tremissis	unique (King of Italy's Col.)
Aistulf	+DNALSTVLF REX CRX (in monog.) +
	St Michael SCS IIIIL
AV	
Tremissis	cross potent DNAISTVLFREX
	star in circle + FLAVIAVCA
Desiderius	
El.	cross potent +DNDESIDER·R̷ or REX
	sim.
Tremissis	

BENEVENTUM

571? – 899 or 328 years

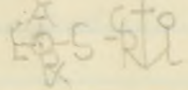
Beneventum included the old provinces of
Samnium, Apulia, Campania, Lucania, & Bruttii

There were 4 great Lombard duchies (6-8 cent. A.D.)

1. Beneventum
2. Spoletium — no coins known
3. Tridentum (Trent) — "
4. Forum Julii (Friuli) — "

1	• Romoald II		initial
2	• Gregorius		? "
3	• Gottschalk		"
4	• Gisulf II		"
5	Liutprand		"
6	• Arichis II		"
7	• Grimoald III	bust	name
8	Grimoald IV		"
9	• Sico	"	"
10	• Sicardus	"	"
11	Radelchis I	"	"
12	• Adelchis		"

G. III GRIMVALD DOMS·CAR·RX·VIC AV



AR

After Sicard's death, B. was divided into 2 principalities & 1 countship
Beneventum-Radelchis. Salerno-Sicardolf. Capua-

910-1038 various princes, no coins known
Pandulfe III & Landulfe VI 1038-53 sm. den LANPRI & PALPRI
1077 Normans & Popes divided Beneventum betw. them.

• Ludovic 2 Angilberga 866-871

AV only unless otherwise marked.

Dukes of Beneventum

Zotto 571-591
Arichis I 591-641
Aio 641-642
Radoald 642-647
Grimoald 647-662
Romoald I 662-687
Grimoald II 687-689
Gisulf I 689-706

? see Uncertain Beneventine Coinage

(first Ben. coinage) { • Romoald II 706-731 AV initial of R R

— Audelais 731-732 ?

• Gregorius 732-739 AV AR & G uncertain attribution AV AR

• Gottschalk Godescalc 739-742 AV DG G D

• Gisulf II 742-751 AV RG G R

Liutprand 751-758 AV S L & D

• Arichis II 758-774 AV A also ? bust of A.

Princes of Beneventum

• Arichis II 774-787 AV ? bust of A. & A.
• Grimoald III 788-806 AV AR bust of G & name AV EL AR
Grimoald IV 806-817 AR name of G AR only
• Sico 817-832 AV AR bust of S & name AV EL AR
• Sicardus 832-839 AV AR " EL AR
Radelchis I 839-851 AV AR " "
— Radelgarius 851-853 no coins known
• Adelchis 853-878 AR name of A AR only
— Gaideris 878-881 AR " (not in BM)
— Radelchis II (first reign) 881-884 AR " "
— Aio 884-890 BIL " "
— Interregnum (Bp Peter, Guy) 890-897 ?
— Radelchis II (second reign) 897-899 —
— [Atenolf, lord of Capua 900-910] ?

See also: Uncertain Beneventine Coinage AV EL

busts – 4 name only – 7

PPEA = Perpetuus Augustus

Romoald II.

solidus AV — Bust of Justinian II. DNIVSTINIANVSPPCA / Cross potent. R[?] initial of R.? CONOB VICTORIA AVGVST

" — Sim / Sim but globus instead of base

tremissis AV — Sim / Sim to 2nd above

" — Sim / Sim to 3rd above

Gregorius

solidus AV — Sim / Sim but G

tremissis AV — Sim / Sim

AR — Sim /

```
  O
G + R
  E
```

Gottschalk

solidi & tremisses — Sim / Sim to 3rd above but DG

" " — bust of Leo III / Sim

Gisulf

solidus AV — Sim to 2nd above / Sim to 3rd above but [illegible] G

(also tremissis)

solidus AV — Sim. but holds also mappa / Sim

also Sim tremissis

Liutprand

Pre-Norman Amalfi Æ follis sim Byz.

Mostalo 914-946

Manson III 1042

?

AMABILIS

1131 - Norman

Salerno

Sim. to Beneventum

- Siconulf 839-849 AV solidus SICONOLFVS
  AR den. PRINCE BENEBENT

Peter -854 as tutor

& Ademar -856

Ademar -861

Guaifre -880 AR WAIFERIVS PRN

Guaimar I -900

" II -933 —

Gisulf I -978 GISVLFVS PRINCEPS Æ

Pandulf I -981 —

" II 981 —

Manson -983 — Dukes of Amalfi

John -994 —

Guaimar III -1030 —

" IV -1052

Gisulf II -1077 AV tari cufic insc GISVLFV PRIN

Æ follari R OPVLENTA SALERNO

1077- Normans

Capua see Normans in Italy

839- Pre-Norman den CAPVA R T CE MI AR CH -1059

900-10 Atenhulf ATN or AD PRI

943-1059 Pandulfus I

Landulfus II

1059 Richard I Richard Princeps

1106 Robert Robertvs "

1136 Anfusus

" & his father Roger II, K. of Sicily

& AP R RR

Naples (Byzantine)

- Stephanus II 817-830 S T R S C S I A N V Æ

See Naples → NEAΠOΛIC

BURGUNDIANS

B.C. 100-300 Goths in Scandinavia: Borgundarholm
A.D. 14-167 N.E. Germany: Burgundiones
282 on the Maine 406 W. of Rhine
411 in Gaul 456 raid across Pyrenees
476 Provence-Arles, Marseilles - under Roman suzerainty 481 in Savoy & valley of the Saone & Rhone

Provence

Roman. Burgundian. 471 Euric-Visigoth, part of P. 476 whole. 507 Clovis slew Alaric near Potiers but Visigoths still held it. Theodoric 511 defeated son of Clovis at Arles, took possession of P. & Septimania. 537 ceded to Franks by ostrogoths. 741 Charles Martel left P. to his son Pepin. 768 Carloman 771 Charlemagne.

Louis le Begue -879
Boson -887 K. of P. & cis-jur. Burg.
ob. den. GRACIA DEI REX
Louis the Blind - 929 LVDVVICVS
Hugo
Rodolf II -937
Conrad I. the Pacific. -993

BURGUNDIANS

Gondovic 452-473

1 Gondebad	Godegisel	Chilperic	Gondomar I.
473-516	473-500	473-486	473-486
Lyons	Besançon	Geneva	Vienne

2 Sigismond 516-524

3 Gondomar II 524-534

Childebert -558
K. of Paris

453 - 534.

Only Kings of B. of whom coins known

1 AV solidi & triens Anastasius Re monog of G

AR 1. monog GB 2 PAX ET ABVNDANTIA, monog

LV = Lyons LD = Lyons

Æ

2 AV AR sim. but: S M S

3 AV G Æ monog

imit AV solidus Leo I. stk Ravenna

AR Valent. II Treves

AR Theodosius "

AV Anastasius

FRANKS

MEROVINGIANS

481-751

First recognizable under Clovis I (481-511) solidi & thirds:
First Royal names AR & Æ Theuderic of Austrasia (511-534),
Childebert I, of Paris (511-558)
The chief Frankish inscribed coinage:
AV of Theodebert I, (534-548) who
issued AV with his own name in full -
the first Barbarian AV in king's own name.

Austrasia 511-751 Neustria Burgundy -500-
[Soissons → Orleans ← Paris]

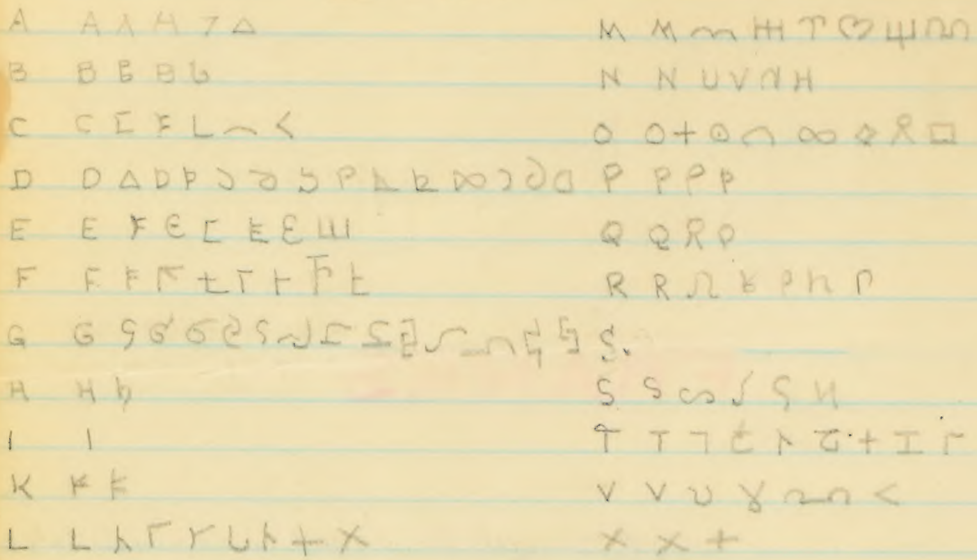
The Great Mayors of the Palace 632-754

751 - Carolingians

Architectural remnants left: baptisteries of Riez in Provence & St John de Poitiers, the crypt of St Laurent at Grenoble & of the abbey of Jouarre.

Paleographie

Some letters



Merovingian, early, imit. Anastasius I, struck in Gaul
with m.m. S = Soissons, P = Paris,
AB = Avaricum Bituricum (Bourges)
D = Dispargum (Duisburg), M = Metz
BV, ColV = Cologne (Colonia Ubiorum,
P = Potiers, TL = Tullum Ubiorum (Toul)
LV (in monog.) = Lyons, N = Narbonne.

The Franks

Early in 5th Cent. confederacy of marsh-tribes on the Yssel & Lech - Franks - found new homes in Belgica & Germania Inferior - Brabant - Guelders - Trier, Köln, Mainz Scheldt - Meuse & Lower Rhine 430-450 Somme & Moselle Last Roman garrisons driven out by Attila & their places taken by Franks. Franks divided into two great bodies -

Salians - Scheldt - Somme, Straits of Dover - Meuse

Ripuarians - both sides of Rhine from the Lippe to the Lahn.

Salians, 476, Cambrai, Arras, Tournay, Tongern

Ripuarians - 476, Cologne, Trier, Mainz & Metz

476 - Teutonic Kingdoms

1. Italy & Noricum (Lower Austria, West Hungary) - Ostrogoths. Ravenna
2. North Africa - Vandals Carthage
3. Spain, Loire to Gibraltar - Visigoths Toulouse
4 Burgundy - Rhône - Saôn Lyons, Vienne, Geneva
5 Franks - Meuse - Moselle - Lower Rhine - Trier, Cologne Mainz
6. Suevi - N. Portugal & Gallicia

& 5 remnants of Roman Empire

1 Britain - group of small Celtic Kingdoms
2 Armorica - Brittany - confed. of Celtic Kingdoms
3 Seine - mid. Loire - Roman Gallic Kingdom - Aegidius
4 Cantabrians & Basques.
5 Dalmatia - Salona

(3 & 5 speedily fell under Teutonic influence)

Clodion - 431 - Tournai
?s
Merovech
s
Childerich - 481
s
Clovis - 511

- Gondobaud 473-516 monog. AV Burgundy

Thierry, I 511-534 name AR Æ Australia

Theudibert I 534-548 " AV AR Æ "

Gundovald, Pretender, new type: VICTORIA AVGCV ON MAVRIC TIBFPAVC MAS X XI CONVOB] AV

Ballomer }585-586 [Struck at Marseille

AV with names – ..

• Theudibert	534-548	Rheims
• Childebert	511-558	Paris (Neustria)
Guntram	561-593	Orleans Burgundy
Sigebert	561-575	Metz (Austrasia)
• Clotar II	581-625	Neustria
• Charibert II	628-631-670	Aquitaine
• Dagobert I	623-626-638	Austrasia
• Clovis II	638-656	Neustria Burgundy
• Sigebert II (? III)	632-656	Austrasia
• Chlotochar III	656-670	Neustria
Childeric II	660-673	Austrasia

• Theodebert II 595-6..

• Childebert, s. Grimoald 6..

? Childebert II -5..

? " III 695-..

• Dagobert I 622-638

AV Clovis II 638-656 Neustria Burgundy — AV Sigebert II, 632-656 Austrasia

Dagobert II, 674-678 Austrasia

AV Chlotochar III, 656-670 Neustria — AV Childeric II, 660-673, Austrasia — Theodoric III, 673-6.. Neustria

Chilperic II (Daniel) 715-720 — Clovis III 691-695 Neustria Burgundy — AV Childebert III 695-711 — Chlotochar IV 717-719

Childeric III 743-751 deposed — Theodoric

Dagobert III 711-715

Theodoric IV 720-737

Merovingians

Childeric I 458-481

Clovis 481-511 Soissons 508- Paris

sons

+ Thierry I -534 Reims | Clodomir -524 Orleans 524 | A Childebert I -558 Paris 558 | Chlotar -561 Soissons

s

A O Theudibert I -548 Metz

s

Theodebald I -555 Metz → 555

558 Reunion 556 Prov.

sons

Charibert I -567 Paris, Aquitaine → 593 | A Guntram -593 Orleans, Burgundy | A Sigebert -575 Metz m. Brunhild | Chilperic -584 Soissons m. Galswintha m. Fredegund -597

? A Childebert II -596 Austrasia Burgundy 593

s | s

A Chlotar II -629 Neustria

Theodebert II -612 A Austrasia → Theodoric II -613 Burgundy Orleans

s | s

A Charibert II -631 Aquitaine (-630) → A Dagobert I -639 623 Austrasia

‡

639-751

Rois fainéants

Mayors of the Palace

Arnulf, Bish. of Metz | Pepin -639

Ansegis, s. m. Begga, d | s Grimoald 643-656

Pepin of Heristal -714

Ebroin -681 Neustria Burgundy | Leger Austrasia

687 "Pepin began to reign"; master of whole Gaul except Neustria-Austrasia-Burgundy in Aquitaine

s

Charles Martel -741

sons

Carloman -747 Austrasia, Alemannia, Thuringia; suz. of Bavaria → Pepin, King 751-768 Neustria, Burgundy, Provence suz. of Aquitaine

CARLOVINGIANS

s | s

Charlemagne 768-814 Austrasia, Neustria, ½ Acquitaine ← 771 | Carloman -771 Burgundy, Provence, Gothia, Alsace, Alemania, ½ Acquitaine

+ first royal names on coins AR & Æ

O " " AV

‡ name of mint & minter only, with rare exceptions.

AV in own name

Some Merovingian Mints

Orleans		Aachen	A	Durstede		Geneva	B
Bordeaux		Metz	A	Huy		Basel	A
Dijon		Treves		Antwerp		Cambridge	
Lyons	B	Cologne	A				
Strasbourg		Mayence				Aosta	
Marseilles						? Spain	
Nantes							
Paris	N						
Soissons	N						
Toulouse							
Tours							
Rheims							
Vienne	B						
Besançon	B						
Rouen							

Mints:
Lower Rhone 9 Upper Rhone 51 Garonne 48 Loire 153
Seine 111 Schelt-Meuse-Rhine 67 Brittany 6

until 585 sole type Rv Victory
Childebert II & Clotaire II "Marseilles type", cross on ballons
Dagobert I & succ. even-limbed cross & the chalice

The Great Mayors of the Palace

	Austrasia	Neustria	Burgundy
- 639	Pepin I (& Arnulf, bish)		
	Aega (S m.d.P1.)	Aega	Aega
634 -	Ansegis		
643-656	Grimoald (S)	Elbroin -656-681	(St. Leger, bish.)
	Wulfoald (S)		Elbroin -681
- 687-714	Pepin II	Barthar -687-	
	g-s	Pepin II -714	Pepin II -714
		g-s.	
714 -	Arnulf & Hugo (S. illeg.)	Theodebald 714-	
- 741	Charles Martel	Charles Martel 719-741	Charles Martel -741
741-747	Carloman (S)	Pepin III 741-	Pepin III 741-
747-751	Pepin III		

751-768 Pepin, King

The Descendents of Charles the Great

Italy	Neustria	Aquitaine	Germany
- 810 Pippin	- 811 Charles	Lewis the Pious	843-876 Lewis
810-818 Bernard	843-77 Charles the Bald	- 838 Pippin	887-899 Arnulf
Lothair			899-911 Lewis the Child
887 Berenger			

Bavaria	Provence	Loraine	Saxony
- 876 Lewis	855-863 Charles	855-869 Lothair	Lewis the Second
- 880 Carloman	879-887 Boso		
	887-905 Lewis		

Emperors

France		
	814-840 Lewis the Pious	901 Lewis, K. of Provence
877-879 Lewis II	840-855 Lothair, K. of Italy	915 Berenger, K. of Italy
879-882 Lewis III	855-875 Lewis II	
879-884 Carloman	875-877 Charles the Bald, K. of Neust.	
893-929 Charles the Simple	881-887 Charles the Fat	
	891-896 Wido	
	896 Arnulf, K. of Germany	
	896-899 Lambert	

First Epoch

Clovis I first nonimit. Solidi & triens . bust of Anastasius & C (marque clodov…
Clodomir, Childebert I & Clotaire I " Justin & Justinian "
Thierry I Æ T
" TEVDERICI ℞ monog
Childebert I Æ 1. HELDEBERT REX cross ℞ BXEZ first signed Æ
2. EL·DEBER·TIR ℞ ☧
3 monog ℞ "
AR ?xc? AV triens
Theodebert I Æ 1 TEVDEBERTE ☧ ℞ ☧ CABILONNV
2 THEODOBERTI REX + ℞ BXD
3. monog ℞ ☧ no legend
AR unique triens
AV first w. name of king solidi & triens
bust DNTHEODEBERTVS VICTOR, or sans VICTOR
℞ Victory VICTORIA AVCCC 8 mint marks
& 3 other types

AV w. rarely king's names; imit. byz. with on ℞ m.m. MA, MAS, AR, VIVA, VC
some w. royal monog. & later names of minters
Æ stops mid VI. AR rare till VIII when it supplants AV
in AV after 500 ob. legends become illegible: e.g. on eccl. AV (…
first) ECLIS CAVELONO and EPISCOPVS.

Second Epoch

no royal names (u. vr. except); sig. of minters & mint letters incl. …
eccl., the latter of 2 kinds: a. struck directly by the abbey or
church & b. thro' the fiscal coiners with the latters' name
first name of coiner 511. About 800 mints.

General Types

1. Marseilles (Provence), most closely follow Imp. types; hair not as 2; no …
2. Treves (Rhine), hair, a few stiff upright lines; & back of head; epaulette
3. Chalons s/S. (Burgundy) no epaul., otherwise sim. 2 till VII, then sim. to 4.
4 Limoges (Aquitaine) hoop on the forehead

AR. largely eccl., but chief Merog. coin is TREMISSIS until towards … and AR bec. more abundant. Last: no heads or legends

Kings of All the Franks

Solidi & 3rds	(Childerich, K. of the Salians	-481)	
	Chlodevech, <u>Clovis</u>	481-511	founder of Frankish R.
	(Chlothar, K. of the Salians	511-561	at Soissons)
	"	558-561	
	(Chlothar II, K. of Neustria	584-628)	
	"	613-628	Mayors of the Palace
	(Dagobert I, K. of Austrasia	623-628)	
	"	628-639	Ansegisel 632-635
	(Clothar III, K. of Neustria	656-660)	Pipin the Elder -6[illegible]
	"	656-660	Grimoald, -656
	(Childerich, K. of Austrasia	670-674)	
	"	670-673	
	(Theuderich III K of Neustria	673-695)	Pippin the
	"	678-695	Younger -714
	Chlodevech III	691-695	
	Childebert IV	695-711	
	Dagobert III	711-715	
	(Chilperich II, K. of Neustria	715-720)	
	"	719-720	Charles
	Theuderich IV	720-737	Martel -741
	Childerich II	742-752	Pippin the
			Short -752
			First
			Carlovingian
			King

Royal - names of Kings
Palace

Provinces

Lugdunensium Lyons Autun Chalon
Macon

Lugdunensis Secunda Rouen Bayeux

Lugdunensis Tertia Tours Le Mans Rennes Angers
Nantes

Lugdunensis Quarta Chartres Troyes Orleans Paris

Belgica Prima Treves Metz Toul Verdun

Belgica Secunda Reims Laon Soissons Amiens

Germania Prima Mayence Strasbourg

Germania Secunda Cologne Maastricht
Wijk-bij-Duurstede

Maxima Sequanorum Besançon Basle

Alpium Graiarum et Paninarum Sion

Viennensis Vienne Geneva Marseilles

Aquitania Prima Bourges Clermont Ferrand Rodez
Limoges Javols Velay

Aquitania Secunda Bordeaux Poitiers

Novempopulana

Narbonensis Prima Toulouse

Narbonensis Secunda Gap

AVSTRASIA Metz

(Ripuaria) Cologne - Basel
Metz - Aix

First Royal names AR & Æ — Theuderich I — 511-533

AV • Theudebert I — 533-548 — First Barbarian AV in Kings own name.

Theudebald — 548-555

(Chlothar of Soissons — 555-561)

Sigibert I — 561-575

Childebert II — 575-596

• Theudebert II — 596-612

Theuderich II (Burgundy) — 612-613

Sigibert II — 613

• (Chlothar II of Neustria — 613-623)

• Dagobert I — 623-634

• Sigibert III (II) — 634-656 — First Roi faineant

• (Chlothar III of Neustria — 656-670) — mid VII - of name of minter

Childerich — 670-674 — & locality - nothing else

Dagobert II — 674-678 — More than 800 names of

(Theuderich III of Neustria — 678-691) — mints found on Merov.

(Chlodovech III — 691-695) — coins

(Childebert III — 695-711)

(Dagobert III — 711-716)

Clothar IV — 717-719

(Chilperich of Neustria — 719-720)

(Theuderich IV — 720-737)

(Childerich II — 742-752)

(Pippin — 752-768)

(Charlemagne — 768-814)

68 deniers parisis = 100 deniers tournois

80 = 100 R directly inspired by Arab dinar

NEVSTRIA Paris

Roman Aegidius -464 Syagrius -486 Rex Romanorum at Soissons

(Clovis	481-511)
(Clothar	511-561)
(Chilperic	561-584)
Clothar II (Fredegund)	584-628
(Dagobert I of Austrasia	629-639)
Clovis II	639-656
Clothar III	656-670
(Childerich of Austrasia	670-673)
Theuderich III	673-691
(Chlodovech III	691-695)
(Childebert III	695-711)
(Dagobert II	711-715)
Chilperich II	715-720
(Theuderich IV	720-737)
(Childerich II	742-751)

Important Feudal Coins Wanted Sept. 1922

• Carlovingian Pepin 752- first AR denier
Capetian St Louis (IX) 1226- first AV
Flanders Marguerite of Constpl double esterling au cavalier
" Louis de Crecy AV gros au lion
Cologne & Bonn, den of Charlemagne, with small quasi-hidden cross, first attempt towards eccl. mon. freedom
Eudo at Orleans, Herbert at Laon & Verdun, Richard 946-1 of Normandy & others, first ditto of lay feudatories.
Saxony Bruno 876-880, first Germ money & other than K's name.
Papal Adrian 772-795 den first papal coinage
Aquitaine, Charles of France, 1468-74. AV forte or sarason, most beautiful Fr. feudal coin. Bordeaux
• England Henry VII 1485-1509 first shilling
Spain AV pieces 3½ in. 1406-
Kiew VIII- AV & AR sim Byz w Cyrilic characters
Moscow 1462- first Russian AV
• Portugal Alfonso I 1112-1185 AV maravedis (imit) first P money
Switzerland 1503- AV AR VRANIE·SVIT·ET VNDER-
• Two Sicilies Charles of Anjou 1265-85 AV real & carlin
Bologna Gio Bentivoglio AV by Francia
Mantua Vicenzo II 1627-28 lg AV & AR
• Normans in Italy Roger II 1127-35 first Latin ducat
- Sueves. Rechiar 448-456 den in his own name
Ostrogoths Odoacer 476-493 Æ monogram
• Salerno Siconulf 839-849 AV solidus
• Ostrogoths Theodoric AV
Austria Max I & Mary of Burgundy 1477 first dated taler
Spain & England Philip II HISP. ANG AV escudo.
• H.R.E Otto I, the Great 936-961 den
Papal Gregory VII, Hildebrand 1023-85
Burgundy 473-534 AV AR Æ
Apulia Robert Guiscard 1075-85 AV imit Æ de
Jerusalem Godfrey de Bouillon 1099- Æ
• Florence Cosmo I 1536-74 AV AR
England Richard Coeur de Lion 1189-99 den

Russia Boris Goudenof 1598-1609

Caesare Borgio, Valentino 1476-1507; Camerino 1502-03;
Pesaro, 1500-03; Romanga, Ancona,
Urbino, Ascoli - ? coins

French Navarre 1349- AV AR

Denmark. John 1481-1523 first AV; AR BIL

755 Pippin abolished Merovingian AV & introduced the AR denier which for centuries was the most important AR coin in Europe

Charlemagne introduced the obol & struck AV, chiefly at Italian mints

Louis le Debonnaire was the last Carolingian to strike AV

Feudal coinage first perceptible in IX. With advent of Capet this coinage became important. The most wide-spread denier was that of the abbey of St Martin at Tours (denier tournois); the royal coinage known as monnaie parisis.

St Louis (1226-1270) introduced a great reform

FRANCE

making the sous, hitherto a money of account, into a real coin as the gros & introducing a AV coinage

FRANCE
THG
AV

(Hoffmann)

Philip VI royal XVI.1 écu 3 (2) ange 12 chaise 14
John II mouton XIX.3. franc-à-cheval 10
Charles V franc-à-pied XXIV 2
" VI écu XXV.1 (3)
Henry VI salut XXX 3 (2)
Charles VII écu à la couronne XXXI 2
Louis XI écu au soleil XXXVI.1
Charles VIII " XXXVIII.2
Louis XII écu au porc-épic XLIII.9
Francis I écu au soleil LIV. 1.2.7 écu du Dauphiné LV 19
Henry II Henri d'or 1557 LXVI 27
Charles IX écu au soleil LXXII ? Vor
Henry III 1587 écu LXXV 4
Charles X, Card. écu 1591 LXXVIII 1
Louis XIII double louis LXXXIV 29
" XIV louis XCIII 33 [1756 12
" XV louis-Malte 1716 CIII 9, louis lunettes 1726 CVIII 17, double louis,
" XVI louis CXIII 6
Bonaparte 1. Cos. An XI. 40. An 12. 40. An 12. 20.
Napoleon An 13 20. 1807 20. 1811 40. 1811 20.
Louis XVIII 1814 20. 1817 20. 1818 40.
Louis Philippe 1839 20
Louis Napoleon 1850 10. 1851 20.
Napoleon III 1854 20. 10. 5. 1864 10. 1865 20. 1867 5.
Third Republic 1877 20. = 51

Tunis 1892 20.

↖

NB last [illegible] count showed 1403 pieces
list shows 1404 plus 2 medals
that must be [illegible] entered?

France
R
T4G

			grand value
Charles VII 1422-1461			
Louis XIII 1610-1643	1638	Richelieu	1/12
	—	R. "	"
	1643		"
Louis XIV 1643-1715	1644		(5 f. sm.)
	1709		(5 f. lg.)
Louis XV 1715-1774	1718		(5 f. sm.)
	1719		"
	1765		(5 f. lg.)
Louis XVI 1774-1792	1779		(1/5)
	1785		(5 f. lg.)
	1792	An 4	(5 f.)
	1792	An 4	(2 f.)
Republic 1792-1795	1793	An 2	6 livres
Directory 1795-1799		An 8	5 F
Bonaparte, 1st Consul 1799-1804		An 11	5 F
Napoleon, Emp.	1811		5
	1811		2
	1815		5
Louis XVIII 1814-1824	1814		5
	1817		1
	1824		5
Charles X, King, 1824-1830	1829		1
	1830		5
Henry V, King	1831		5
Louis Philippe, King, 1830-1848	1841		1/4 fr
	1846		50 c
	1846		25 c
	1847		2
	1848		5
Second Republic, 1848-1852	1848		5
	1849		5
	1850		5
	1850		50 c

Louis Napoleon Bonaparte	1852	5
	1852	1
Napoleon III, Emp. 1852-1870	1854	5
	1855	5
	1855	2
	1855	1
	1861	5
	1866	1
	1867	20 c
	1870	2
Republic, 1870-	1870	5
	1871	5
	1873	5
	1887	2
	1887	1
	1886	50 c
	1898	50 c
	1899	2
	1899	50 c

Henry III 1574-		(first) quart d'écu
" IV	1602	"
"	1603	"
"	1607	"
?		
?		

Tours, Philip IV 1285-1314 — tournois

Louis de Male

THG minor

An 5 1 decime An 8 5 cent 1848 1 fr 1853 .05
1854 .10 .05 .05 .05 1855 .10 .05 .05 1856 .05 .05 .05
1857 .05 .02 1858 .05 1861 .05 .05 .01 1862 .10 .05 .02
.1865 .10 1871 .05 1872 .05 1880 .10 1899 .10 .10
1901 .05 1902 .05 1904 .25 .25

French Colonies

1837 5 cent 1839 .10 1841 .05 1889 1 G

Carolingian

Charlemagne Period I 768–775 ·CAROLVS R RF or mint-name AR den.
" " 775–811 Types: monog. AR den. ob. Italy, Fr., Aq., Germ., Spain &
temple AR den. –800 mint names often
replaced by XRISTIANA RELIGIO Gaul only

Imperial 800– bust CAROLVS IMP AVG
R temple XRISTIANA RELIGIO at Duurstede R ship DORESTADO
AR den. both with & sans mint names
(AV of Uzes monog R VCE–CIA in 2 lines also by Grimoald of Beneventum rare AV w. name of Charlemagne; also sim. Papal.)

Louis the Debonnaire AR 1. bust R various (5); 2. cross R various (3), mints: France 25, Italy 5, Spain 2, Germany, Holland & Switzerland 9;
3. cross – temple (commonest)
(rare AV solidi, unique tiers: bust DN HLVDOVVICVS IMP AVG R cross pattée MVNVS DIVINVM Last AV until mid XIII c.

Charles the Bald A. K. of Fr. 840 or 842–875 monog + GRATIA D–I REX

19 mints Fr.
7 " Aq.
26 " Lor.
16 " Emp.

B. K. of Fr. & Aq. 852–873 AQVITANIA or mint-name
C. K. of part of the states of Lothaire II, 869–875 names of
D. Emp. 875–877 (indist. fr. Charles the Fat)

1st groupe N. & E. Fr. monog GRATIA DI REX R KRLVS IMPERATOR or with mint-names
2d groupe C. Fr. & Aq. "

Louis the Stammerer & Louis III, indistinguishable. (both K. Aq.)
Type 1. monog. carol. LVDOVICVS ARELA CIVIS 2. monog. of Louis
3. LV–DO 4. monog of Louis POK S KIF MISERICORDIA D.I. REX

Eudes 1. carol. monog. K R S L GRATIA D.I REX R ODO
2 monog. of Eudes 3. D 3X 4. O q
5. ODO or ODO in triangle 6. ODO in circle
7 ODO in 2 lines 8 monog 9 = RF

Louis V –987 sim to ODO LODOICVS at Bordeaux & Saintes
sim to Louis IV LVDOC at Reims

The Carolingians

· · Charlemagne † 814

· · Louis le Débonnaire † 840

· Lothaire I † 855 · Charles the Bald † 877 Louis the German † 876

Louis II † 875 · Lothaire II, the Younger † 869 Charles † 863

· Louis II, the Stammerer † 879

· Charles the Simple † 928 Louis III † 884 Carloman † 882

· Louis IV, d'Outremere † 954

Lothaire † 986 Charles of Lower Lorraine † 991

· Louis V, the Lazy † 987 Otho † 1005

last Carol. in France last male descendant of Charlemagne

Carloman, of Bavaria † 880 Louis of Saxony, the Y. † 882 · Charles the Fat of Swabia † 888

· Arnulf of Carinthia † 889

Louis the Child † 911 Zwentibold † 900

last Carol. in Germany

C = coins

· Pepin 752-68 RP rex Pipinus or RF rex Francorum PIPI REX 37 mints

· Carloman 768-771 CARLOM CARO 6 mints

Charlemagne some mints AQVISGRAN = Aix, COLS = Cologne,

LVS = Lyon, MASS = Marseille, PRISVS = Paris ROMA = Roma

MEDIOL = Milan DORESTADO = Duurstede TOLOSA = Toulouse

BARCINONA = Barcelona

add. type bust KARLVS IMP AVG

Carloman 879-884 CARLEMANVS

Charles the Fat 884-887 K.D.

Charles the Simple 896-929

Louis IV d'Outremer 936-54 portrait on obols of Chinon

· Carloman 768-771

· Lothair II K. of Lorraine 855-869
· Boson K. of Provence 879-887

A of C & A of B ? same

CAROLINGIANS 751-962-987

	HRE	France	Italy	Germany	Elsewhere
Pepin, the Short		752 -			
Charlemagne	800 -	768 -	774 -	800 -	Durstede
Carloman (Pepin)			781 -		
Bernard			812 -		
Louis le Débonnaire, (Paris)	814 -	814 -	814 -	814 -	Durstede
Lothaire I	840 -		820 -	840 -	+ Papal
Louis II, the German	855 -		844 -	855 -	
Charles II, The Bald	875 -	840	876 -	875 -	
Louis II, the Stammerer		877 -			
" III		879 -			
Carloman II		879 -	877 -		
(Louis II, the Saxon)				876 -	
Charles III, The Fat	881 -	884 -	879-888	882 -	+ Papal
(Arnold of Carinthia)			896		
Eudes		887 -			
Guy of Spoleto	891 -		889 -		
Lambert	894 -		891 -		
[Arnulf of Bavaria]	896 -		296	896-901 [Same as A & C]	
Louis III, of Prov. The Blind	901 -		899-905		
Louis III or IV, the Child or Young				899 -	
Charles IV, the Simple		898 -		900-923.	
Berenger of Friuli	905-924		888-900, 905-924		
Robert I		922 -			
Raoul		923 -			
Rudolf II of Burgundy			922 -		Burgundy
Hugo of Provence			926 -		
Louis IV, d'Outremere		936 -			
Lothaire II		954 -	945 -		
Berenger II & Adalberg			950 -		
Louis V, the Indolent		986 -			
(Conrad I of Germany)				911 -	Burgundy
	Saxons 962-1024	Capetians 987-1322	Saxons 962-1024	Saxons 918-1024	

"International" moneys of the Middle Ages

- AV aureus
- Carolingian denier

I British easterling or penny - most widely spread mone[y] towards end of XIII, copied in Flanders, Holland & Germany

Brabantine esterlin à l'écu

II The double esterlin au cavalier of Marguerite of Constantinople, Comtess of Flanders & Hainault, 1244-12[…] was copied & used during first half of XIV in Belgium, Holland, Northern France, Lorraine, & Southern France, Dauphiné & Orange.

III The gros tournois of St Louis was copied in Brittany, Limoges, Aquitaine, Navarre, Burgundy, Provence, Arles, Avignon, Orange, Dauphiné, Savoy; Lorraine, Luxembourg, Flanders, Brabant, Holland, HRE, Portugal & Cyprus.

IV The AV florin of Florence (1252-), in France, Aquitaine, Bearn, Navarre, Burgundy, Provence, Arles, Avignon, Orange, Valence, St. Paul, Dauphiné, Savoy & Geneva; Lorraine, Luxembourg, Flanders, Brabant, HRE (1314-[?]) etc., Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Aragon; Achaia

V The mouton d'or of John the Good in Flanders, Brabant, Holland, Aquitaine.

VI The gros au lion of Louis de Crecy, in Brittany, Aquitaine, Luxembourg, Brabant, Holland, & the botdraeger of Louis de Mâle

. Henry III, facing head ℞ long cross 1216-1272
. Marguerite, horseman with lifted sword.
. TVRONIS CIVIS
. fleur-de-lys ℞ St John
. John the Good, of France, 1350-1364
. Gros au lion of Louis de Crecy, small lion
. Botdraeger of Louis de Mâle, large lion

1000 - 1300

	France	Burgundy	Aquitaine	Anjou	England
Ingelger				879 -	
Rodolf I		887 -			
Foulques I				899 -	
Rodolf II		911 -			
Conrad I		937 -			
. Foulques II				940 -	
• Edgar					957 -
Geoffroi I				962 -	
Sanchez William			- 984		
• Edward II					975 -
• Ethelred					979 -
Bernard			984 -		
• Hugh Capet	987 -				
Foulques III				987 -	
• Rudolf III		993 -			
• Robert II	996 -				
Sanchez			1010 -		
• Canute					1016 -
• Henry I	1031 -				
Beranger			1032 -		
Robert I		1032 -			
• Harold I					1035 -
Eudes			1036 -		
Geoffroi II				1040 -	
• Hardicanut					1040 -
Bernard II			1040 -		
• Edw. the Conf.					1042 -
Gui Geoffroy			1052 -		
• Philip I	1060 -				
Geoffroi III				1060 -	
Harold II					1066 -
• Wm. Conqueror					1066 -
Foulque IV				1069 -	
Hughes I		1075 -			
Eudes I		1078			

	France	Burgundy	Aquitaine	Anjou	England	
William IX			1086-			
• William II					1087-	
Henry I					1100-	
Hughes II		1102-				
Louis VI	1108-					
Foulques V				1109-		
William X			1127-			
· Geoffroi IV				1129-		
• Stephen					1135-	
• Eleanore			1137-			
• Louis, the Young	1137-		1137-			
Eudes II		1142-				
• Henry II			•1152-	1151-	•1154-	
Hughes IV		1162-				
• Rich. Coeur de Lion			1169-	1189-	1189-	
Philip II	1180-					
Eudes III		1193-				
Eleanore			1199-			
• John			1204-	1199-	1199-	
Philip II				1202-		
• Henry III			1216-		•1216-	
Hughes IV		1218-				
Louis VIII	1223-					
• Louis IX	1226-					
Charles I				1246-		Sicily, Naples 1266-85
• Philip III	1270					
• Edward I			1272-1307		•1272-1307	
Robert II		1272-				
Charles II				1285-		Naples -1309
• Philip IV	1285-1314					
Marguerite				1290-1325		
Hughes V		1305-1315				

AR

AR denarii, bracteates & stycas

	have 12.10.22	want		totals	
Mercia, etc	6	4	=	10	
Wessex	9	1	=	10	
All-England	8	0	=	8	
Norman	3	1	=	4	
Plantagenet	4	2	=	6	38 English
Carolingian	14	14	=	28	
Capetian	6	4	=	10	38 French
Saxon, H.R.E.	3	2	=	5	
Salian	1	4	=	5	
Hohenstaufen	2	3	=	5	
Hapsburg -1314	2	2	=	4	19 HRE
	58	37	=	95	

Of. Cyn. Ceon. Kent. Cant. E.A. St.Ed. North. Ang. York. North. Dane.
Ecg. Aethw. Aethb. Aethd. Aelf. Ead E. Aethst. Eadm. Eadr. Eadw.
Eadg. E.II. A.II. Cnut. H.I. Harth. Edw.C. H.II
W.I. W.II. H.I. S.
H.II. R.I. J. H.III. E.I. E.II.
Pep. Char. Car. Bred. Wido. Loth.I. L.II.G. Ch.II. L.II.St. L.III. Carl. Ch.III
Eud. Guy. Lamb. Arn. L.III B. L.Child. Ch.W. Bern. Rob.I. Raoul. Rud.I. Hug.
L.IV. Loth.II. R.II B/A. L.V.
H.C. R.II. H.I. P.I. L.VI. L.VII. P.II. L.VIII. L.IX. P.III.
H.F. O.I. O.II. O.III. H.II
C.II. H.III. H.IV. H.V. Loth.S.
C.III. F.I.B. H.VI. Ph. O.IV.
R.I. Ad. Alb.I. H.VII

12.10.22 Want Eng 8 + Fr 20 + HRE 11 = 38

HRE

Saxons

	HRE	Italy	Germany
• (Henry the Fowler)			919-
• Otho I	962-	961-	936-
• " II	973-	973-	961-
• " III	996-	983-	983-
• (Arduin d'Ivray)		1002-1015	
• Henry II, The Saint	1014-	1013-	1002-

Salians

	HRE	Italy	Germany
• Conrad II, The Salic	1024-	1026-	1024-
• Henry III, The Black	1045-	1039-	1039-
• Henry IV	1084-	1056-	1056-
(Rudolph, Duke of Suabia 1077)			
(Herman of Luxembourg 1081)			
(Egbert, Margrave of Thuringia 1093)			
Henry V	1111-	1106-25	1105-
Lothaire, Duke of Saxony	1133-		1125-

Hohenstaufens

		Germany	Sicily	
Conrad III	1138-	1138-		
• Frederic I, Barbarossa	1155-	1152-		Naples, Sic.
• Henry VI	1190-,	1169-		• Sicily 1197 Na
Gracl • Philip } rivals	1197-			
" • Otho IV }	1208-			
• , Frederic II	1220	1212-50		• " 1198
(Henry of Suabia)		1222		
(Henry Raspe of Thuringia)		1246-8		
(William of Holland)		1247		
• (Conrad IV)	1250-	1250-54		
(" I)				" 1250-
(" II, Conradin)				" 1254-
(Richard, Earl of Cornwall)		1257		
(Alfonso X, K. of Castile)		1257		
(Manfred)				" 1258-6
(Interregnum)	1254-1273			

HRE 5 + ~~5~~ + 6 = 16

Habsburgs
1273-1519

1273	Rudolf I	AR den. N bracteat
1292	Adolf	"
1298	Albert I	"
· 1308	Henry VII	· first AR gros
· 1314	Louis IV	· AV chaisse
1347	Charles IV	AV florin
1378	Wenzel	AR obol
1400	Rupert	AV florin
1410	Sigismund	"
1438	Albert II	"
· 1440	Frederic III	· "
· 1493	Maximilian I	"

AV 7 AR 5 ·

· 1519 - 1806 15 Emperors · have AV 6 · AR 9
(1806 - 1835)
1835 - 1918 3 " · have AV 2 AR

Habsburgs
1273 - 1918 = 645 years, 30 emperors, average reign 21+ yea-
AV 25 have 10 ; AR only 5 have. 3
of 30 have AV 10 AR 13 = 23

Charles 1916-18 ? no coins

1300-1500 A1

	France	Burgundy	Lorraine	England	Aquitaine	Anjou	Flanders	
Philip IV	1285-1314							
Louis X	-1316							
Philip V	-1322							
Charles IV	-1328							
Eudes IV		1315-1350						
Edward II				1307-1327	1307-1327			
Louis de Crecy							1322-1346	
Edward III				-1377	-1377			
Philip VI	-1350					1325-1356		
Raoul			1328-1346					
Louis de Mal							-138	
Marie de Blois			-1348					
John I			-1389					
B " II	-1364	-1350						
Philip de Rouvre		-1363						
Louis I						-1384		
Edw. Black Pr.					1362-1376			
Philip the Bold		-1404					-1405	
Charles V	-1380							
Richard II				-1399	1377-1399			
Charles VI	-1422							
Louis II						-1417		
Charles II			-1431					
Henry IV				-1413	-1413			
John s. Peur		-1419					-1419	
Henry V				-1422	-1422			
Louis III						-1434		Holland
Philip, Good		-1467			1464-1474		-1467	Brabant
Charles VII	-1461							
Henry VI				-1461	-1453			Aragon
René I			-1453			-1480		
John, Calab.			-1470					
Louis XI	-1483							
Charles, Bold		-1477					-1477	Brabant
Nicholas			-1473					

	France	Burgundy	Lorraine	England	Aquitaine	Anjou	Flanders	
René II			-1508					
Maria of Burg		-1483					-1481	
Charles IV						-1481		
Henri						-15		
Philip, Fair		-1506					-1506	
Charles VIII	-1498				1468-1474			Naples
Louis XII	-1515							Naples
Charles V		-1555					-1555	
Philip II							-1576 [1581 & 1585-98]	

Aragon

	Aragon	Sicily	Naples	Low Countries	
Ramirez	1035-				
Sanchez Ramirez	1062-				
Peter I	1094-				
Alfonso I	1104-				
Ramirez II	1134-				
Petronilla	1137-				
Alfonso II	1162-				
Peter II	1196-				
James I	1213-				
Peter III	1276-				
" & Constance		1282-			
Alfonso III	1285-				
James I (II)	1291-1327	1285-	Robert 1309-43		
Frederic II		1296-			
Peter IV (III)	1335-	1337-			
Louis		1342-			
Frederic III		1355-			
Maria		1377-			
John I	1387-		Joana -81		
Martin (I)	1396-	1402-	Charles III 1382-35		
" II		1409-10	Ladislas 1386-1414		
Ferdinand I	1412-	1412-16	Joana II -1435		
Alfonso V (I)	1416-	1435-	1435-		
John II	1458-79	1458-			
Ferdinand I			1458-		
Peter of Port	1464-66				
René of Anjou	1467-70				
Ferd II	1479-1516	1479-1516	1494-, 1495-96		Majorca
Alfonso II			1494-		
Ferd & Isabella					
Charles VIII			1495-		
Frederic III			1496-		
Louis XII			1501-		
Ferdinand III			1503-		
Joan & Philip	1506				

	Aragon	Sicily	Naples	Low Countries
Joana & Charles I	1516-55	1515-		
Charles I (V)	1556-	1516-	[1503-1647.	1506-55
Philip IV (I, II)	1556-	1556-	[1648-1700 = Sicily.]	1556-81, 1585-98
" V (II, III)	1598-	1598-		
" VI (III, IV)	1621-	1621-	)	
Charles II	1665-	1665-		
Philip VII (V)	1700-1746	1700- 1720	1700-1707	

	England	France	The Empire
Tray No. :	Heptarchy	Carolingians	Carolingians
	All England	Capetians	Saxons
	Normans		Salians
	Plantagenets -1399	-1328	Hohenstaufens -1273
Tray No. :	Lancaster	Valois	Hapsburgs
	York		
	Tudors -1603	-1589	-1612
	Stuarts	Bourbons	Hapsburgs
	See British Empire	See France	See H.R.E

Henry IV went to Canossa 1077 — Gregory VII, Hildebrand

THREE SERIES TO COMPLETE

750-1000 AD

England		France		Empire	
Offa	757-	Pepin	752-		
Cynethryth	796-	Charlemagne	768-	Charlemagne	800-
Ceonwulf	796-	Louis I, the Debonnairee	814-	Lewis I, the Pious	814-
				Lothaire I	840-
Ecgbearht	802-			Lewis II, the German	855-
Aethelwulf	838-	Charles II, the Bald	840-	Charles II, the Bald	875-
Aethelbearht	858-	Louis II, the Stammerer	877-		
Aethelred I	866-	Louis III	879-		
Aelfred	871-	Carloman	879-		
Eadweard the Elder	901-	Charles III, the Fat	884-	Charles III the Fat	881-
Aethelstan	925-	Eudes	887-	Guido	891-
Eadmund	941-	Charles IV, the Simple	898-	Lambert	894-
Eadred	946-	Robert	922-	Arnulf of Car. of Bav	896-
Eadwig	955-	Raoul	923-	Lewis III,	901-
		Louis IV, d'Outremare	936-	Berenger	915-
Eadgar	957-	Lothaire II	954-	Otto I	962-
Edward, the Matyr	975-	Louis V	986-	Otto II	973-
Aethelred II, the Unready	979-	Hugh Capet	987-	Otto III	983-
		Robert II	996-		

1000 - 1300 AD

England		France		Empire	
Cnut	1016-	Henry I	1031-	Henry II	1002-
Harold I	1035-	Philip I	1060-	Conrad II	1024-
Harthacnut	1040-	Louis VI, the Fat	1108-	Henry III	1039-
Edward the Confessor	1042-	Louis VII, the Young	1137-	Henry IV	1056-
Harold II	1066-	Philip II	1180-	Henry V	1106-
William the Conqueror	1066-	Louis VIII	1223-	Lothair II	1125-
William II, Rufus	1087-	Louis IX (First A)	1226-	Conrad III	1138-
Henry I	1100-	Philip III, the Bold	1270-	Fred. I. Barbarossa	1152-
Stephen	1135-			Henry VI	1190-
Henry II	1154-			Philip	1197-
Richard, Coeur de Lion	1189-			Otto IV	1208-
John	1199-	→		Frederic II	1212-1250
Henry III	1216-	Albert I	1298-	Rudolf I	1273-
Edward I	1272-	Henry VII	1308-	Adolf	1292-
Edward II	1307-			←	

	have 61.22	want	=	totals
England	27	3	=	30
France	25	5	=	30
Empire	10	15		25
	62	23	=	85

Carolingians 752-	235	Wessex 802-	155	Saxons 962-	
Capetians 987-	341	All England 957-	109	Salians 1024-	1
Valois 1328-	261	Normans 1066-	88	Hohenstaufens 1138-	1
Bourbon 1589-1793	204	Plantagenets 1154-	245	Interregnum 1254-	
		Lancaster 1399-	62	Hapsburgs 1273-1806	5
		York 1461-	24	-1918	64
		Tudors 1485-	118		
		Stuarts 1603-	111		
		Hanover 1714-1910	196		

Have 3.1.22

				E	F	HRE
AR	86	31	55	14	[illegible]	25
AV	86	59	27	5	6	16
	172	90	82	19	22	

AR	86		
AV	86		
	172	129	43

1300-1500 N

Edward III (first N)	1327-	Philip IV	1285-	Lewis IV (first N)	1314-
Richard II	1377-	Louis X	1314-	Charles IV	1347-
Henry IV	1399-	Philip V	1316-	Wenzel	1378-
Henry V	1413-	Charles IV	1322-	Rupert	1400-
Henry VI	1422-	Philip VI	1328-	Sigismond	1410-
Edward IV	1461-	John II	1350-	Albert	1438-
[Edward V]	1483-	Charles V	1364-	Frederick III	1440-
Richard III	1483-	Charles VI	1380-	Maximilian I	1493-
Henry VII	1485-	Charles VII	1422-		
		Louis XI	1461-		
		Charles VIII	1483-		
		Louis XII	1498-		

1500-1922 N

Henry VIII	1509-	Francis I	1515-	Charles V	1519-
Edward VI	1547-	Henry II	1547-	Ferdinand I	1558-
Mary	1553-	[Francis II]	1559-	Maximilian II	1564-
Philip & Mary	1554-	Charles IX	1560-	Rudolph II	1576-
Elizabeth	1558-	Henry III	1574-	Matthias	1612-
James I	1603-	Charles X	1589-	Ferdinand II	1619-
Charles I	1625-	Henry IV	1589-	Ferdinand III	1637-
Commonwealth	1649-	Louis XIII	1610-	Leopold I	1658-
Cromwell	1653-	Louis XIV	1643-	Joseph I	1705-
Charles II	1660-	Louis XV	1715	Charles VI	1711-
James II	1685-	Louis XVI	1774-	Charles VII	1742-
William & Mary	1689-	Republic I	1792-	Francis I	1745-
William III	1694-	Consulate	1799-	Joseph II	1746-
Anne	1702-	Napoleon I	1804-	Leopold II	1790-
George I	1714	Louis XVIII	1814-	Francis II	1792-1806
George II	1727-	Charles X	1824		-
George III	1760-	Louis Philip	1830-	Ferdinand I	1835-
George IV	1820-	[Henry V	1830]	Francis Joseph	1848-
William IV	1830-	Republic II	1848-	Charles	1916-18
Victoria	1837-	Napoleon III	1852-		
Edward VII	1901-	Republic III	1870-		
George V	1910-				

30 + 30 + 26 = 85 N / 162

Capetians 987-1328

Hugh Capet 987 — as Duke of France PARISI-CIVITA R GRATIA DI DVX

" Sim R cross pattee HVGO DVX FRCO

" SCI DIO-NYSII R as first etc

as King +GRATIA DI REX +HVGO DVX R +SILVA-NECTIS

Robert II 996 ROBERTVS REX PARISIVS CI + & 3 other mints

Henry I 1031 HAINRICVS REX AR R cross pattee [illegible] Paris, Senlis, Orleans

Macon, Chalons-sur-Saone, Sens

etc.

Philip I 1060 PHILIPPVS 11 mints

Louis VI 1068 LVDOVICVS except the Dreux Mint: building +DRVCAS

CASTA Louis VI indistinguishable from LVD.

Louis VII 1137 Duke of Acquitaine (Potiers) 1137, K. of F. (Bourges) 1137

1. Royal 2. Acquitaine 1137-1152 3 seigneurial.

LVDOVICVS REX FRA-NCO /RVM ; R cf pat. +PARISII CIVIS

type of denier & obole parisis for 2 centuries.

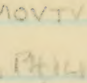
Laon: busts on ob. & R. [to the crown

Philip II 1180 Normandy, Touraine, Poitou Anjou, Maine etc. added

type parisis FRANCO PHILIPVS REX R PARISII CIVIS.

ARRAS CIVIS, MOVTVREL, PERONNE & SEINT HOMER

type tournois cross PHILIPVS·REX+ R TVRONIS

CIVIS+  this type was in use for 2

centuries in Europe & was taken East by the Crusaders

Louis VIII 1223 names of Mints cease as such TVRONVS CIVIS & PARISIVS

civis becomming simple monetary terms. beginning

of centralization of minting.

Louis IX 1226 Gros tournois chatel tournois (as ob.) TVRONVS CIVIS,

border of 12 fleur-de-lys in ovals. R cross BNDICTV:

SIT: NOME: DNI: NRI: DEI: IHV: XPI. wt. [illegible]

Gold denier denier d'or à l'écu xc rare "

shield 6 fleur-de-lys in gothic circle of arches,

+LUDOVICVS: DEI: GRACIA: FRANCOR: REX

R cross, 4 fleur-de-lys +XPC·VINCIT·XPC·REGN

AT·XPC·IMPERAT

Philip III 1270 ? no French AV

Philip IV 1285 denier tournois sim LIX. petite masse or reine d'or

1295 K seated. masse d'or, royal dur or grand florin, sim

but smaller. petit royal or demi-masse d'or, sim

maille blanche AR sim to gros tournois.

BIL 4 denom MONETA DUPLEX

1303 Chaise d'or K. on throne R cross in a quadrilobe

AR 2 denom "à l'o long", 2 do. BIL

BIL royal parisis double

1305 Mantelet d'or K. standing

AR gros tournois à l'o rond also 2 BIL

BIL denier parisis

1308 AR maille tierce à l'o rond sim to gros tournois

1310 agnel d'or AGN. D'I. QVI. TOLL. PCCA. MVDI.

MISERERE NOB. pascal lamb.

BIL 3 denom BVRGENSIS

1313 BIL 4 "

11 mints

Louis X 1314 angels AV

BIL deniers tournois & paresis

Philip V 1316 angels AV AR gros tournois BIL deniers tournois & paresis

Charles IV 1322 angnels AV KL' REX

AR gros tournois +KAROLUS FR. REX few coined

BIL deniers parisis

double parisis & obole parisis, type large crown

AR mailles blanches = 6 den par. FRANCHORVM

AV first royaux & demi-royaux - K. standing in gothic arcade

Charlemagne's Sons: Louis the German, K. of G.
Lothaire, K. of Italy, Burgundy & Lorraine
Charles II, K. of France

Sons of Pepin

- Carloman 768-771 Burgundy, Provence, Septimania, Allemania & Alsace
country betw Seine & Loire, Laon, Reims, Chalons s/M, Senlis, Soissons

Charlemagne — forest of whole series

1 livre (pound) = 2 marks = 20-24 sous = 240 deniers = 4760 obols
sou (money of account) = about 20 modern francs
denier = about 1 modern franc. obol about 1 cent.

First Crusade

Second Crusade
Third "

7 28

debased coinage

Kings of France

Carlovingians

Pepin the Short	752
Charlemagne	768
Louis I, le Debonnaire (the Pious)	814
Charles II, the Bald	840
Louis II, the Stammerer	877
Louis III	879
Carloman	879
Charles III, the Fat	884
Count Eudes	887
Charles IV, le Simple	898
Robert I	922
Raoul	923
Louis IV d'Outremer	936
Lothaire	954
Louis V	986

Capetians

Hugh Capet	987
Robert II	996
Henry I	1031
Philip I	1060
Louis VI, the Fat	1108
Louis VII, the Young	1137
Philip II, Auguste	1180
Louis VIII, the Lion	1223
Louis IX, St Louis	1226
Philip III, le Hardi	1270
Philip IV, le Bel	1285
Louis X, le Hutin	1314
Philip V, le Long	1316
Charles IV, le Bel	1322

Anglo-Gallic

Henry II 1154- (& Eleanor) Aquitaine — AR den

Richard I 1189-1199 " Normandy, etc "

Edward I 1272-1307 " Gascony, etc BIL gros, den

Hundred Years War 1337-1453

AV 1. Edward III 1327-1377 " Calais, etc AV florin, first A-G. AV 1337 ; noble, 1/2, guiennois, leopard, écu, chaise, mouton ; AR gros, den, tournois, etc.

Henry, D. of Lancaster -1361 Bergerac AR gros

2. Edward the Black Prince 1330-1376 Aquitaine AV noble, guiennois, leopard, chaise, 1/2, hardi, royal ; AR gros, den, etc

3. Richard II 1377- Bordeaux AV noble, 1/2, 1/4 AR.B

4. Henry IV 1399- " AV hardi (100-1000) AR.B

5. Henry V 1413- Normandy, Calais AV mouton, salute AR.B

• CAROLVS VIIII · D' G' FRANC · REX · M · D · LXVI · M ·

Charles IX CHRISTVS · REGNAT · VINCIT · ET · IMPERAT (D in center) ••

6. Henry VI 1422-1461 " " Paris, etc AV noble, 1/2 ; salute, angelot, franc à cheval AR.B

Henry VIII 1509-1547 Tournay AR groat

Thirty Years War

Peace of Ryswick 1697, of Utrecht 1713, of Rastatt 1714

Seven Years War 1756-63 . Peace of Paris 1763, loss of Canada

Bastille

Reign of Terror 1793

Bonaparte, Cambacérès & Lebrun 1799 ... for life, ...

Napoleon II

Henry V 1414

Provisional Govt. 2.22 1848 ; ...

Sedan, 1870

× Valois

Hoffman's Nos.
261 years

Philip VI, de Valois	1328	royal XVI.1; écu XVI.3; ange XVI.12; chaise XVI.11
John II le Bon	1350	mouton XIX.3; franc-à-cheval XIX.10
Charles V	1364	franc-à-pied XXIV.2
Charles VI	1380	écu XXV.1
Charles VII	1422	écu à la couronne XXXI.2
Louis XI	1461	écu au soleil XXXVII.1
Charles VIII	1483	" XXXVIII.2
Louis XII	1498	écu au porc-épic (Brittany) XLIII.9 (19)
Francis I	1515	écu au soleil LIV.1.2.7; écu du Dauphiné L…
Henry II	1547	Henri d'or 1557 LXVI.27
— Francis II	1559	no coins used Hy. II with dates 1559, 156…
Charles IX	1560	écu au soleil LXXII
Henry III	1574	écu 1587 LXXX.4

× Bourbons

204 years

[Charles X, Card. de Bourbon 1589-90 écu 1591 LXXVIII.1]

21 yrs	Henry IV	1589	AV (40-500)
33	Louis XIII	1610	double louis 1640 LXXXIV.29
72	Louis XIV	1643	louis 1695 XCIII.33
54	Louis XV	1715	louis à la croix de Malte 1718 CVII.9
			demi louis aux lunettes 1726 CVIII.17
			double louis dit au bandeau 1756 CVI… 18
19	Louis XVI, 1774-1793		louis CXIII.6

+ 183
46

according to Hoffman gold pieces may be had of every King from 1328 to 1789 (except Francis II) for from 15, 25 or 30 francs up.

✓

An	Year	Have	Government	Date
1	1789	—	Louis XVI	Revolution July 14
2	1790	—		
3	1791			
4	1792	✓		
1	1792-93		Republic	Sept 22.
2	1793-94	✓		
3	1794-95			
4	1795-96		Directory	
5	1796-97	✓		
6	1797-98			
7	1798-99			
8	1799-00	✓ ✓	Consulate	Nov. 9
9	1800-01			
10	1801			
11	1802	✓ ✓		
12	1803	✓		
13	1804	✓	Empire	

There were private issues 5, 7, 10, 20 sous in AR etc. 1789-1792.
There are regularly issued pieces of Louis XVI dated 1793, the Republican Assembly not having taken any steps regarding coinage until Feb. 1793.

Nap. IV. 1874. pat. 10 c. unc 2^{50}

1st Rep. 3 — 1st Emp 10 — 2d Rep 4
Dir. 4 — Rest 16 — 2d Emp 19
Con 6 — Orleans 18 — 3d Rep –

78

— — Revolution 1789 — Storming of the Bastile

1st — Republic 1792 — 1791 Jacobin Revolution -1794

— Directory 1795 — 1794 The Convention -1795

Consulate 1799 Bonaparte, Premier Consul — An 11 (1802) 40 fr.

An 12 (1803) 40 fr. An 12 (1803) 20 fr.

First Empire 1804, Napoleon Empereur — R Republique Francaise

An 13 (1804) 20 fr. 1807 20 fr.

R Empire Francais

1811 40 fr. 1811 20 fr.

Restoration 1814, Louis XVIII Roi — 1814 20 fr. 1817 20 fr.

[1815 return of Napoleon 20 & fr. sim. 1809. 2 fr. anew dies, slight diff. Strasbourg ... N] — 1818 40 fr.

Charles X 1824 — N 40. 20 fr.

— [Henry V 1831]

Orleans

Louis Philippe 1830, Roi — 1839 20 fr.

2d Republic 1848 Louis Napoleon — 1850 10 fr. 1851 20 fr.

Second Empire 1852 Napoleon III — 1854 20. 10. 5.

1864 10. 1865 20. 1867 5

— Third Republic 1870 — no N

— Commune 1871 — [only piece: 5 fr Hercules, sym. trident ... [of Republic bee

Third Republic 1871 — 1877 20. 10, 50. 100. — 25

√ 53 N pieces

Tunis — 1892 20 fr.

French sovereigns, 752-1870 less 19 = 1099 years
53 Kings & Emperors, average reign 20 years
3 Republics, etc. 1789-1971 70 years
} 1169 years

easy to get — 7 R | 5 N — 12
hard to get — 3 AR | 1 no coins — 4/16
Earle

1793 "5 decimes de Robespierre" Nature seated.

1795 An 3 Hercules standing betw Equality & Liberty. AR

Liberty head. Æ

4. 5 fr 2 decimes, 1 dec. 5 centimes	A = Paris; Q = Perpignan;
1796 5. decimes, 5 cent.	L = Bayonne; K = Bordeaux
6. first	T = Nantes; W = Lille
	BB = Strasbourg; D = Lyon

[8. G Geneva: decimes, 5 cent. 9. dec. 5 cent. 5 fr]
[10 5 fr. MA = Marseilles 9 & 11. 5 fr.]

11 AV 20 & 40 f. AR .50 1. 5. 16 mints

12. 20 & 40 f. AR .25 .50 1. 2. 5.

1804 AV of. Emp.

1808-1810 10 cent. Bil.

Zara 1813 oncie AR = 4.60 fr; 2 oncie; 4 oncie
round. eagle ZARA

Cattaro 1813 10, 5 & 1 fr. crown N I.F. Pt CATTARO

Strasbourg 1814 decimes Æ N crown + DECIMES 1814

Antwerp 1814 5 cent. 10 cent. N ANVERS · MONNAIE OBSIDIONALE

Napoleon's family

Wife Marie Louise, Duchess of Parma 1814-47

brother Joseph K. of Two Sicilies 1806-08 K. of Spain 1808-14

" Louis K. of Holland 1806-10 Lucien ?

" Jerome K. of Westphalia 1807-13

sister Elisa P. of Lucca 1805-09, Queen of Etruria 1809-14

bro-in-law Murat G. Duke of Berg 1806-08 K. of Two Sicilies 1808-15

" Baciocchi Prince of Lucca 1805-09

son King of Rome 1811-14

French Coins 1498–1921

Louis XII AV écu au soleil, écu aux porc-épics

AR gros, ½ gros & smaller AR blanc

AV ducat (Naples) parlam Bebillonis romen

AR " (Genoa)

1513 AR first Fr. thick flan testons & ½s. x 1

Francis I: AV écu, ½ ; AR teston, ½ ; BIL blanc BIL noir

Henri II AV écu d'or à la croisette, aux croissants, ½, [illegible] ½

AR teston, ½, BIL

Charles IX AV écu ½ AR teston ½ BIL

Henry III AV écu ½ AR teston ½

1575 AR franc 1578 AR IIII & VIII of AV écu BIL

first Æ 1575 doubles deniers tournois & deniers tournois

Charles X AV écu, ½ AR IIII & VIII écu BIL

AR franc [illegible]

Henry IV AV 2, 1, ½ écu AR [illegible], ½ écu, franc, ½, ¼ BIL Æ

Louis XIII AV écu AR ½ [illegible] Æ

1640 AV louis, 2, ½ 1641 AR louis, ½, ¼, 1/12

Louis XIV AV écu, ½ écu (last 1652) louis, 2, ½

AR ¼, ⅛ écu BIL écu blancs Æ

1653–1657 AV lis AR lis, ½, ¼

Louis XV AV louis, 2, ½ AR écu, ½, ¼, 1/10, 1/20, [illegible]

1719 (Law) AV quinzain AR livre Æ sols, ½, liard

1720 AR louis, BIL Æ

Louis XVI AV louis, 2, ½ AR écu Æ

1791– AV louis AR écu, ½, ¼, 30 sols, 15 Bell metal

tokens Æ Monneron 5 sols, etc etc. 1791–1792

Republic 1793 Æ 5 décimes, 2, RÉGÉNÉRATION FRANÇAISE

Directory 1795 An 4 AR 5 fr. Æ 2, 1 décimes, 5 centimes

1796 An 5 Æ décime, 5 centimes

6 Æ 1 centime [illegible]

Consulate 1803 An 11 AV 40, 20 fr. AR 5, 2, 1, ½, ¼ fr.

1808–10 BIL 10 centimes

Empire 1808– AV 40, 20, AR 5, 2,

Louis XVIII 1814– AV 40, 20, AR 5, 1

Napoleon I 1815 AV 20 AR 5, 2,

Ref. – 1793 RÉGÉNÉRATION FRANCAISE A

Want. Louis Nap. 1851-1852 LOUIS NAPPLEON BONAPARTE 3F

Commune

Nap. IV – 1874 pd 10c

Louis XVIII 1815– AR 5 fr. ["R" during the "cent jours"]

1817 AR 1/4 fr.

Charles X AV 40. 20. AR 5. 2. 1. 1/2. 1/4. no Bill. or AE

Louis Philippe I. AV 100. 20. 10. fr. AR 5. 2. 1. 50. 25 1/4 no AE

Second Republic 1848-9 AV 20. AR 5. 1 1848-51 AE 1 centime

1849 AV 20 1850 AV 10. AR 5. 2. 1. 1/2. 20 cent.

Louis Napoleon AV 20. AR 5. 1. AE 10. 5. 2. 1. centimes.

Napoleon III. AV 20. 10. 5. AR 5. 2. 1 1864 AR 50. 20 centimes AE 10. 5. 2. 1

1866. Latin monetary Union – Fr. Belg. Italy. Switz.

1866 AV 5 AR 2. 1. .50 .20

Third Republic 1870 AR 5

Commune 1871 AR 5 fr. only piece struck. 5 fr. May Hercules trident inst. of bee

Third Republic 1871– AV 20 1878– 100. 50. 1889. 1895. 10.

AR –1878 5. 1870– 2. 1871– 1. .50

1889 AR .20 (100 struck)

AE 1870– .10 1871– .05 1872– .01 1877– .02

1897– New types AR .50 .25

1898– " AR 2. 1. AE 10. 5. 2. 1.

1899 " AV 20.

Corsica

Theodore (Baron Neuhoff) cr. T.R. R. PRO BONO PVBLICO 1736 Æ 5. 2½ so. + r
+ AR 20 soldi

Pascal Paoli sm. head, cr. 1762-66 Æ 4. 2. soldi. Cap on pole 1768 1 soldo

Napoleonic
1797-1815

FRANCE • Consulate 1799-1804 • First Empire 1804-14 • Return 1815
Illyria • Zara 1813 • Cattaro 1813
Antwerp 1814 Strasbourg 1814
New Mints Rome 1812-1813 R; Genoa 1813-1814 CC & CL
Utrecht 1812-1813 mast Turin 1802-1814 U
Geneva 4

ITALY • Piedmont R. 1798-99 Subalpine Gaul 1800-02
Ligurian R 1796-1805;
(Transpadane R 1796-), Cispadane R. 1796-1797
Cisalpine R 1797-1800-02 (Italian Republic 1802-1805)
Kingdom of Italy 1805-1814. • Venice 1797 ne 1813
• (Parma & Piacenza, Dept of Taro 1802-1814). Mantua 1799 nec
Etruria 1801-7, (1809-15.) Roman Republic 1798-9. (Rome 1809 ...
(King of Rome 1811-14) Neapolitan R 1799, Naples 1806-1815
Lucca & Piombino 1805-09 Milan 1813 nec Palmanova 1814
[1+2+4+[4]

HOLLAND • 1806-1810 (1810-1813)
1

SPAIN • 1808-1814 AR [Barcelona • 1808-1814]
1

POLAND G.D. Warsaw 1807 1810-13 Zamosc 1813-1814
1+1

GERMANY Berg 1806-08 [Danzig 1807-13 Frankfurt G.D. 1806-13
Hamburg 1806-09 (1813-14 nec) Hanover 1803-13 Baden 1806 ...
Hesse 1806-13] • Isenburg-Birstein 1806-11
• Westphalia 1807-13. [Conf Rhine 1806-13]
3+1

New French States that coined 1797-1814 I 10. G 3. = 13 • 7+1+...
Other States under French influence I.2. S.H.R. = 5 • 4
Siege-Piece Series 10 Outside Mints 5 • 1 1

over

Some Small French Fiefs

Chiefly [illegible] mostly denier & obole of Carlov. types – cross, temple, castle, monogr., rarely bust or head, later arms, anon. or w. names of [illegible] & min[illegible]

Corbeil, Cy	Dreux & Nogent, Ct	Penthièvre, Ct	Saumur, Ab
Maine, Ct	• St Martin of Tours, Ab.	Loches, Sg.	Vendôme, Ct
Châteaudun, Vcy	Perche, Cy	Deols, Sg.	Issoudun, Sg.
Donzy, Cy	Sancerre, Cy	Méhun s. Yèvre, Sg.	Vierzon, Sg.
St Aignan, Sg	Celles, Sg.	Romorantin, Cy	Chât. Meillant, Sg
Brosse, & Sevère & Muriel, Sg	Charenton, Sg.	Nevers, Cy	Montluçon, Sg.
Souvigny, P. d Bourbon, Sg	Auvergne, Cy	Puy, Bsh	Clermont, Bsh
Limoges, Vcy & St. Martial, Ab	Turenne, Vcy	Poitou, Cy	Mauléon, Sg
Thouars, Vcy	Angoulême & Marche, Cy	Perigord, Ct	Saintonge, Cy
Agen, Bsh	Fezensac, Cy	Lomagne, Vcy	Lectoure, Bsh
Ampurias, Cy	Besalu, Cy	Urgel, Cy	Vich, Bsh
Gerona, Bsh	Roussillon, Cy	St Gilles, Cy	Narbonne, Vcy & Bsh
Carcassonne, Cy & Bsh	Beziers, Vcy	Aumelas, Sg	Anduze, Sauve & Roquefeuil, Sg
Lodève, Bsh	Uzès, Bsh	Mende, Bsh	Rodez, Cy
Albi, Vcy	Cahors, Bsh	Mâcon, Cy	Cluny, Ab.
Tournus, Ab	Chalon, Cy	Bourbon-Lancy, Sg.	Autun, Bsh
St Etienne de Dijon, Ab.	Langres, Bsh.	Tonnerre, Cy	Auxerre, Cy
Sens, Cy	Champagne, Cy	Meaux, Bsh	Chalons-s-Marne, Bsh
Rethel, Cy	Beauvais, Bsh	Vermandois & Valois, Cy	Soissons, Cy
St Médard, Ab	Laon, Bsh	Coucy, Sg.	Noyon, Bsh
Corbie, Ab	Ancre, Sg.	Picquigny, Bar	Ponthieu, Cy
Boulogne, Cy	Lens, Cy	• St Pol, Cy	Fauquembergue, Sg
Guines, Cy	Artois, Cy	Tournai, Bsh	

Evreux, Cy			
Orleans, Cy	Limoges, Vcy	Bergerac	Lectoure, Vcy
Lescun, Sg	Castillon, Vcy	Vertus, Cy	Péralen, Cy
Rethel, Cy	Neufchateau, Sg.		

96

[illegible] 1315 pec. type "chinonais" rude prof. head

- [illegible] Raymond V–VII 1148–1249 indistinguishable [illegible] (1361)
  amongst most numerous of the feudal series

[illegible] Bsh – 1076 "arabic" insc. [illegible] AR

- [illegible] (Montpellier) 946–1315 – Maguelonne

[illegible] 969–1334 – 1374

Angers Bsh 1036 Cy 986–1186 [illegible] 1085 [illegible]

BVRGVNDY

-887 see Merovingians.

-911 Rodolf. K. B. transjurane[1]

-937 " " " + B. cisjurane & Provence

-993 Conrad I, the Pacific ✓

-1032 Rodolf III ✓

[Conrad II, the Salic, -1025]

earliest coins of K. of B. Conrad I, den.

∴ CONRADVS RI R monog. TABERNA

also at Basle CHVONRADVS REX R BASILEA CIVITAS & portrait.

Rodolf III RODVLFVS, etc.

LVGDVNVS, etc. den. ob.

Conrad II, and his suc. -mid XI, struck at Lyons

Transjurane Burgundy

Besançon, Archb. 871- A. stephaniensis

Upper Burgundy, Cy 995- Arlai, Sg. 1291- St Claude, Ab. 1175-

Geneva, Bsh 1017- St Maurice, Ab. Lausanne, Bsh 1100-

Neuchatel, Cy 1209- Vaud, Sg. 1284-

Cisjurane Burgundy

Royal 1032- (Lyons) (Vienne) Provence, Cy XI- (Arles)

Provence, Mq. (990-) 1148- Forcalquier, Cy. 1150-

Arles, Archb. -920 Apt, Bsh. 25g ?

Avignon, Commune 1239- Orange, Cy 1178-

St Paul-Trois-Château, Bsh. -1154- Valence, Bsh. 1157-

Die, Bsh. 1178- Viviers, Bsh 1149 Embrun, Archb. 1147

Gap, Bsh. 1178- Albon, Cy 1155- Vienne, Archb. -946-

Grenoble, Bsh -XI- Lyon, Cy & Archb mid X-

St Jean-de-Maurienne ? Savoy, Cy 1047-1323-

Besancon 1537-1673 AV pistoles, 2, 4; ducat, 1/2, florins. AR
to Fr. 1674

Franquemont (Freiberg) 1535-63 B: VON: GILL: FREI

Montbeliard 1495-1723 1585- Bill. Æ -1717

Vauvillers 1557-1558 AV coin AR 1/2 fl.

Burgundy (Bryce, "H.R.E")

I. Kingdom 406-534 (Goths) Dijon-Mediter. & west Switz.

II. Merovingian ∫ Saone-Jura

III. " Provence & Burgundy (Cis-Jurane B.) 879- Boso Prov. Dauph. S.

IV " Trans-Jurane B. 888- Rudolf, n. Savoy. Switz; Reuss-

V " B. or Arles, union in 937- of III & IV -1032 † Rudolf III, le
indep. K. B. passed to Emp.

VI The Lesser Duchy = IV minus Savoy - XIII part of Emp. -1648

VII Franche-Comte, Palatinate of B., or Upper B. - part of III & IV
Fr. dukes of B. 1384-, cap. Besancon, Sp 1651, Fr. 1679-

VIII Landgraviate of B. part of VI

IX Circle (Kreis) of B. 1548- incl. VII & the Netherlands. (Ch. V)

X Duchy of B. (Lower B.) n. part of old B. Ph. Good Ch. Bold

Duchy

Robert I 1032 -75

Hugues I -78

Eudes I -1102 first den DIVION CASTRL(Dijon) ODO DVX BVRG

Hugues II -42 HVGONIS

Eudes II -62

Hugues III -93

Eudes III -1218 first [illegible] anille. Burg. symb. until XIV

Hugues IV -72 VGO

Robert II -1305 also double den.

Hugues V -15

Eudes IV -50 first B. Ag EVDES DVX DE BORGVNDIA

John the Good 1350 IOH PGENIT...REG MONET BVRGOD'

Philip de Rouvre -63 AV PHS DVX BVRGON

• Philip le Hardi -1404 [1384- also Flanders, Artois, Nevers & Rethel]

• John Sans Peur -19 first quartered shield of Burg.

Philip the Good -67 AV philippus . DVX ET COMES BVRGODIE

Charles the Bold -77 AV AR [also Netherlands]

[Maximilian I m. 1477 Maria, d. of Charles the Bold]

[1512 made Burgundy a Circle of the Empire]

Franche-Comté:

Philip the Fair 1493-1506 AV florin AR

Charles V -56 demi pos

Philip II of Spain -98

Albert & Isabella -1621

Philip IV of Spain -65 AR first patagons

Charles II " -78 coinage ended 1652

Became French 1678

First attempts of the ecclesiastical feudatories toward monetary freedom:

Charlemagne den. struck at Cologne & Bonn – a small, quasi-hidden cross

Louis le Debonnaire — bish. of Strasbourg STRATBVRGVS $\frac{S}{S}$ [illegible]
continued & later letters on the of bish. 907-34 under the Otton belg. put on their full name

Louis d'Outremer — Reims R+A = initials of archb.; later full name ARCHIEPICO REM
Corbie — SCI PETRI MO1·CORBIENSIS

Charles the Simple — Toulouse Bish Hugues 926-72 VGO
— 940 – Vienne VIENNA

Ditto of lay feudatories

Charlemagne — Eudo at Orleans 885-7 GRATIA DI REX ODO
— Laon & Verdun HERIBERTVS CO
— Normandy 943 – RICHARDVS ROTOMAGVS
— Aquitaine, Auvergne BRIVITES VILELMO COMES
– & others –

First German money with other than the King:
Saxony Bruno 876-880 (Hamburg) BRVNO

AQVITAINE

406 Vandal incursion 412 Visigoths under Ataulf, lasted until defeat by Clovis 507 capital Toulouse. Charibert bro. of Dagobert 630-638, administrator -632 Remained under rule of Franks until 670 when the nobles broke away & founded independent dynasties. Duke Eudo at Toulouse acknowl. suzerainty of Charles Martel in 719. Arabs 730-737 defeated near Poitiers. Pepin 761 suzerain. Duke Hunald, suc. of Eudo. Waifar s. of H. 760-768 Pepin vs. Waifar. When Pepin died in 768 he left Aquit. half to Charlemagne & half to Carloman. A. rebelled in 769 under Hunald. 781 made a Kingdom with Louis s. of Charlemagne as King

745-768 Waifar A VVFARIVS R FLAVLEFE'S

781- Louis I (Debonnaire), K. of A. 781-814 AQVITANIA HLVDOWICVS RE

814-839 Pepin I (s. of L.) & II (grs. of L.) 817-852 PIPINVS REX R AQVITANIORVM portraits

Charles the Bald bec. French — 839-865 Pepin II

Hereditary Dukes

Sanchez William -984 den. BVDEGAL + SANCHIVCO 865-867 Charles, s. of C. the Bald

Bernard " -1010 867-877 Louis the Stammerer

Sanchez " -32 GILELMVS-BVRDEGAL

Berenger -36 no coins

Eudes -40 ODO COMES

Bernard II of Armagnac -52

Gui Geoffrey -86 first REX AQVITANIE

Dukes

William IX -1127 DVX again

• " X -37 † DVCISIT AQVITANIE

• Eleanore Apr. 9-Aug. 8 1137 m. 1. Louis VII 2. Henry II of England

Louis the Young 1137-52 bec. Louis VI, K. of France 37- REX ET DVX

• Henry II 1152-89

• Richard Coeur de Lion -99 AGVITANIE

Eleanore -1204

John Lackland -16 no coins

Henry III -72 "

Edward I -1307 leopard EDVVARD'FILI'-H.REGIS ANGLIE

" II -27

• " III -77 BVRD in chaise, leopard & mouton

BFLPR Noble, & guinea

Bordeaux, Fontenay, Limoges DVX AGITAINE

[illegible]

AR 314

Edward, the Black Prince 1362-76 AV PO·GNS = Primogenitus regis Anglie princeps Aquitanie AR

Richard II 1377-99 AV hardi, 1/2 AR

Henry IV -1413 AV FRACIE·DNS·AQITANIE AR gros tourn.

Henry V -22

" VI -53 expulsion of the English

[most beaut. Fr. feudal coin. Bordeaux

Charles of France 1468-74 AV forte or Samson ^

861 Robert the Strong
866 Hugh the Abbot
886 Odo 888 K. of France
888 Robert
898 Fulk the Red

1481 Henri, Duc d'Anjou, afterward Henry III
1576 François, Duc d'Alençon
Philippe d'Orleans
1668 " of France
1672 Louis François of France
Philip V, King of Spain
1710 Louis XV, afterwards King of France
1790 Louis Stanislas Xavier, afterw. Louis XVIII

1319 sold mint to Philip V, K. of France.

Anjou

879 Ingelgar	AR carol den money FVLCO
899 Foulques I, le Roux	AR VRBS ANDECAVIS
940 " II, le Bon	
962 Geoffroi I, Grisegonelle	
987 Foulques III, le Noir	VRBS AIDEGAV
1040 Geoffroi II, Martel	GOSFRIDVS COS AR
1060 " III, le Barbu	

1069 Foulques IV, le Rechin [illegible]
• 1109 " V, King of Jerusalem 1131-
1129 Geoffroi IV, Plantagenet
1151 Henry II, King of England
1189 Richard " "
1199 John " "
1202 Philippe II Auguste
1246 Charles I, of France den
1285 " II the Lame, King of Naples
1290 Marguerite of Anjou & Charles of Valois
1325 Reunion to the Crown by Philippe
1356 Louis I, of France, King of Naples
1384 " II " "
1417 " III " "
1434 Rene (Provence) "
1480 Charles IV, "
1481 Reunion to the Crown
←

Bearn

Bearn, formerly part of d. of Gascogne bec in IX cent. sovereign
• Centulle III 1012-1052
first coinage: Centulle IV 1058-1088 AR den ONOR FORCAS
continued without change to mid XIII. 1290 passed to Foix 1315 AR
John I de Grailly 1412-1436 IOAN
Gaston X (IX) 1436-1472 AR grand blanc - cows etc
• Francis Phebus (Navarre) 1479-83 AR den, 1/4
• Catherine 1483 - 1512

Arles

Arles, Archb.	Valentinois & Diois, Cy	Valence & Die, Bsh	St Paul-Trois-Châteaux, Bsh
Montelimar, Sg.	Viennois, Dauph. & Albon, Cy	Vienne, Archb.	Lyon, Archb.
Dombes, Py →	Grenoble, Bsh	Embrun, Archb	Piemont, Sg.
Vaud, Sg.	Coire, Bsh	Sion, Bsh	Genevois, Cy
Geneva, Bsh	Lausanne, Bsh	Neuchâtel, Cy	Saint-Oyen, Ab
Besancon, Archb			20

Some French med AV

Dauphiné Humbert II, 1333-1349 AV florin

Arles Archb. Stephen de la Garde 1351-1359 AV florin

St. Paul-Trois-Chateaux, Bsh. John I 1349-1361 AV florin

Bar, Counts of Robert, Ct. 1352, duke 1355-1411 AV florin DYX

Metz, city FLORENVS CIVITATIS METENSIS AV florin

Kingdom of Arles

25 States, the principal:

Provence Charles II d'Anjou 1285-1309 KAROL' SED or K.S

← Merovingian ... grande leunee, gros AR, double Bill.

← Anjou Robert 1309-1343 long series of carlins or gillats - Prince seated honor regis... or comes Provincie et Forcalquerii - so favored that struck long after his 1343.

Jeanne of Naples 1343-1382 IOANNA

AV abundant - e.g. Queen standing etc

René d'Anjou 1435-1480 florin d'or "Magdalen"

Venaissin ceded to Pope 1274: Boniface VIII 1295-1303 gros AR

Avignon - Clement V 1305-1314 AR

John XXII 1316-1334 AR AV

Clement VI 1342-1352 last "comes Venaissini"

first use of SANT PETRI (florin AV)

return to Rome 1377

1378-1415 Anti-popes AV AR

1415 - [see Fr. Ch. slaves]

Orange Bertrand IV 1282-1335 ["]

→ Raymond IV 1340-1393 AV florin AR BIL (scarce)

-1530 (Chalons)

Savoy Amadee V 1285-1323 AR double-[illegible]

- 1482

nearly all papal money of Avignon is very rare

Theodoric 959-1032 AR

Gozelo I 1019-1044 AR

Gottfried III 1049-1070 AR

LORRAINE

1048 – Gerard of Alsace
1070 – 1115 Thierry
– 1139 Simon — AR den. SIMON DVX — SPINAL = Epinal
– 1176 Matthew I — " MAHVS — NANCEI = Nancy
– 1205 Simon II
– 1213 Ferry II — " FERRI — "
– 1220 Thibaut I — [LINNILE = Lunéville, CIRKES = Sierck
– 1251 Matthew II — NANCEI, PRINEI = Preny, MVRICORT = Mirecourt
– 1303 Ferry III — also double den. DVX - LOT - ORE - GIE
– 1312 Thibaut II — " LVTOREGIE DVX
– 1328 Ferry IV — gros tournois, esterlins etc
– 1346 Raoul — gros lorrain
– 1348 Marie de Blois — plaques or double gros (John I. minor)
– 1389 John I — first AV florins " etc
– 1431 Charles II — KAROLVS . DVX LOThO'
(– 1441 Antoine de Vaudemont)
1431 – 1453 René I, of Anjou
– 1470 John of Calabria (II of Anjou)
– 1473 Nicholas of Anjou —
– 1508 René II of Lorraine-Vaudemont — AV. AR ecu, teston
– 1544 Antoine

Three Bishoprics in Lorraine

Metz

- Thierry I 963-984 -1301 AR den
- Renaud de Bar 1302-1319 -1459 AR doubles, gros, etc

City of Metz 1383- Nfleines AR gros etc

Bar, Cy & Dy

Vaudemont, Cy

Toul

Stephen 994-995 -1309 AR den
- John d'Arzillières 1310-21 -1363 AR gros
- Thomas de Bourlemont 1330-1353

Verdun

Heymon 990-1024 -1156 AR den
Henry IV d'Apremont 1312-50 -1459 AR gros

862- Baaudouin I (s.in law of Charles the Bald) 1st indeper
879- " II

FLANDERS

Arnould II 964-966 first coins

Baldwin IV 989-1036

" V -1067

" VI -1070

Robert I, the Frisian -1092 finely struck

" II, of Jerusalem -1111

Baldwin VII, -1119

Charles the Good -1127

William of Normandy -1128

Thierry of Alsace -1168

Philip " -1191

Baldwin VIII of Hainault -1194

" IX -1205 B.COMES, Emp Constple,

Joan of Constantinople -1244 municipal: Bruges, Ghent, Lille, etc.

Marguerite " -1280

Guy de Dampierre -1305

Robert de Béthune -1322 John of Flanders 1313-25

Louis de Crecy -1346 first AV

" II de Male -1384 last count

Philip le Hardi -1405 Duke of Burgundy

John sans Peur -1419

Philip the Good -1467

Charles the Bold -77

Maria of Burgundy -81

Philip the Fair -1506

Charles V -55

Philip II -81

Francis of Anjou 1582-83

Revolution 1583-85 AV MONETA·AVREA·COMITATVS.FLAN

Philip II, restored 1585-98

Albert & Isabella -1621 ALBERTVS ET ELISABETH D.G.ARCHIDVCES AVSTRIAE DVCES BVRGVNDIAE BRABANTIAE COMIT FLANDRIAE COM TORN 1616- LVXEMB

[see Low Countries. S.]

French Enclaves

"Feudal Coinage" in modern times

Pr. of Boisbelle & Henrichmont

Maximilian of Bethune 1597-1641 AR doubles tournois

MAXI. D. BET. P. S. D'ENRIC. ET. BB.

Maximilian Francis of Bethune 1641-1661 AR.

Pr. of Dombes 1560-1693 Bourbon-Montpensier

← 1573- AV pistole ½ AR fr. ½, teston etc

Anne-Marie-Louise, la grande Mademoiselle, 1650-93

AR écu blanc ½, ¼, 1/12, the latter largely exported to the Levant & extensively counterfeited in Italy but not AR

← Pr. of Orange 1530-Nassau-1543 Provence 1559 Nassau

1591- BIL 1607 AV AR PRI. AVR. CO. NA

1680 DENIER DORANGE 1714-Dauphine . [see Arles]

Avignon & Venaissin [see Arles]

• Popes & their Legates 1503-1692 AV AR

1503 first names of Legates

Venaissin • Paul V 1618 testone

Boniface VIII 1294-1303 AR gros

Clement V 1305-1314 AR

John XXII 1316-1334 first AV

Clement VI 1342-1352 AR last comes venaissin

" VIII 1592-1605

Avignon

Innocent VIII	1484-1492	Clement VIII	1592-1605
• Julius III	1550-1555	Paul V	1605-1621
Pius IV	1559-1566	Gregory XV	1621-1623
Sede Vacante 1556 AR		Urbain VIII	1623-1644
Pius V	1566-1572	Innocent X	1644-1655
Gregory XIII	1572-1585	Alexander VII	1655-1667
Sixtus V	1585-1590		

NORMANDY

Rollo 911-

William Long-Sword 927- first name WILELMVS . ROTOMAGS

Richard I 943- R

" II 996-

" III 1026-

Robert the Devil 1027

William the Conqueror 1035-

Robert II, Courteheuse, 1087-

Henry I 1106-

Stephen 1135-

Geoffroi the Fair 1144- . -mid XII coinage ceased

Henry II 1151-

Richard I, Lion-hearted 1189-

John, Lackland, Arthur pretender 1199-

Philippe Auguste, K. of Fr. 1204-

John the Good 1350

1361 definitely united to Crown

French Enclaves

"Feudal Coinage" in modern times

Pr. of Boisbelle & Henrichmont

Maximilian of Bethune 1597-1641 AR doubles tournois

MAXI. D.BET. P.S. D'ENRIC. ET. BB

Maximilian Francis of Bethune 1641-1661 Æ

Pr. of Dombes 1560-1693 Bourbon-Montpensier

← 1573- AV pistole ½. AR fr. ¼, teston etc

Anne-Marie-Louise, la Grande Mademoiselle, 1650-93

AR écu blanc ½, ¼, 1/12, the latter largely exported to the Levant & extensively counterfeited in Italy but not R

← Pr. of Orange 1530-Nassau-1543 Provence 1559 Nassau

1591- BIL 1607 AV AR PRI. AVR. CO. NA

1650 DENIER DORANGE 1714-Dauphine [See Arles]

Avignon & Venaissin [see Arles]

• Popes & their Legates 1503-1692 AV AR

1503 first names of Legates

Venaissin • Paul V 1618 testone

Boniface VIII 1294-1303 AR gros

Clement V 1305-1314 AR

John XXII 1316-1334 first AV

Clement VI 1342-1352 AR last COMES VENAISINI

" VIII 1592-1605

Avignon

Innocent VIII 1484-1492

• Julius III 1550-1555

Pius IV 1559-1566

Sede Vacante 1556 AR

Pius V 1566-1572

Gregory XIII 1572-1585

Sixtus V 1585-1590

Gregory XIV 1590

Clement VIII 1592-1605

Paul V 1605-1621

Gregory XV 1621-1623

Urban VIII 1623-1644

Innocent X 1644-1655

Alexander VII 1655-1667

Rollo . 911-

William Long-Sword 927-   first name WILELMVS-ROTOMAES

Richard I 943-   R.

" II 996-

" III 1026-

Robert the Devil 1027

William the Conqueror 1035-

Robert II, Courteheuse, 1087.

Henry I 1106-

Stephen 1135-

Geoffroi the Fair 1144- -mid XII coinage ceased

Henry II 1151-

Richard I, Lion-hearted 1189-

John Lackland, Arthur pretender 1199-

Philippe Auguste, K of Fr. 1204-

John the Good 1350

1361 definitely united to Crown

BRITTANY

Rennes

862

Geoffroi 992-1108 ? first ducal titles

Alain III -1040 ALEN RIX

Conan II -1066 CONANVS COM

Eudon, tutor 1040-57 EDO DVX BRITANIE

REDONIS CIVITAS or QVEMPERLI

Hoël II of Cornwall -84 HL

Alain IV -1112 ALANVS

Conan III the Fat -1148 IVS

Eudon de Porhoet (Rennes) -1156 BRITANNIE

Hoël III -1156 (Nantes & Quimper)

Geoffroi Plantagenet -1158 GAVFRIDVS - +BRITANNIE

Conan IV, the Small 1156-1171

Geoffroi II -1186

Constance -1201 | no signed coins

Arthur, count 1196, duke 1201-1203 | DVX BRITANE - REDONIS

Gui de Thouars -1206 regent | CIVI or NANTIS CIVI

Philip Augustus, K. of France 1186-1206 struck pieces for Brittany: PHILIPVS REX DVX BRITANIE

Pierre Mauclerc 1213-1237 anon 1237- first arms

John I le Roux -86 +CASTRI GINGANPI (Guingamp)

also VENETENSIS (Vannes)

John II -1305

Arthur II -1312 +·A·DVX·BRITANIE-COMES RICHEMVD

John III -41

John de Montfort, le Captif -45

Charles de Blois 1341-64 base alloy imit Fr & Flemish AV

AR pres BRITAÕRVM DX. K'OL'S BRTH'O DVX a/c

John IV de Montfort 1345-99 AV AR pres MONETA BRES

AR pres MON FOR BRITANIE immense var.

John V -1442 AV breton AR

Francis I -50 AV AR

Peter II -57 only AR

Arthur III -58 only Bil.

Francis II -88 v.s. Al Æ

Anne -1514 Al gros ANNA BRITONVM DVCISSA last Breton money

m. Charles VIII. 1491 widow 1498 Al cadière FRANC REGINA ET BRITONVM

DVCISSA dated

1515 to Francis I. 1532 definitely united w. France

coinage

Edessa 1097-1118 — Baldwin II Du Bourg 1100-1118 B-A R/ BAAH Æ

Antioch 1098-1232
- Bohemond I 1098-1110
- Tancred regent 1100-1103, 1104-1112 Æ
- Roger " 1112-1119 a. Æ
- Bohemond III 1163-1201 B! Æ
- " IV Raymond Rupin 1201-1232

Jerusalem 1198-1235
- Godfrey de Bouillon 1099-1100 no coins
- Amaury I 1162-1173 AR · Baldwin IV 1173-1185 AR

Tripoli 1109-1287
- Raimond I 1133-1151 Bl
- " II 1151-1187 Bl
- " III 1187-1200 Æ
- Bohemond VI 1251-1274 AR
- " VII 1274-1287 AR

Beyreuth — John d'Ibelin 1198-1236 AR

Tyrus & Toron Ph. de Montfort 1243-1270 do. Æ

Schlumberger **Crusaders**
- Div. I. Moh. legends in cufic
  - a. pseudo-cufic
  - type 1. cent. inscr. 4 lines V. 16. 17.
  - 2 " 2 V. 19. 20
  - 3 with B&T V. 27. 23.
  - b. leg. insc. in 5 lines V. 1[illegible]
- Div. I. Xian legends in cufic +. V.
  - AR with + V. 28. 29. 30

1. Founded as a result of the First Crusade:
   - Principalities in Syria & Palestine
   - Cyprus
   - Rhodes, Armenia

Fourth Crusade:

Greece. French & Italian.
- Caffa. Genoese
- Epirus & Thessaly
- Asia-Minor - imit. Byz. & latin -

Rhodes

John de Lastic 1437-1454 OSPITALI AR V.

Elion 1319-46 R. Bérenger 1365-74 P. d'Aubusson 1476-1503

Sebastocratorat of **Great Wallachia** (Thessaly) Neopatras

John I Angelus Comnenus 1271-96 Byz [DELLA PAT

" 1303-18 den tour NEOPATRIE

LATIN ORIENT

Principalities in Syria & Palestine

- Edessa 1097-1144 Æ follis imit Byz. BAVΔOINOΣ KOMEC
  armored knight standing
- Antioch 1098-1268 Æ bust O ΠETPOC
  1112 latin legends 1136 AR den BOIL ANTIOCHE
- Jerusalem 1099-1268 AR den &c Holy Sepulchre
  REX IERSALEM etc
- Tripoli 1109-1287 Bil den TRIPOLIS CIVI etc.
  1268 AR gros. CIVITAS TRIPOLIS SVRIE

← Crusaders Money (Lavoix, 1877)

No 1 orig Calif El Amer-Be-Akham-Allah, Cairo 514 AH (1120)
ob & R: 2 circular insc. & short insc. in center in 2 lines
2.3 4.5 imit of the No. 1 dinar
6 7 8 imit of dinar of El-Mostanser-Billah, Tripoli 439=1047
ob. circ insc divided by blank space fr center insc. in 5 lines
R " " " " "
9. Sim but very rough work, T (? Tripoli) on ob; B (? Bertrand) (Count of Tripoli 1104-1112) on R
10. ob 2 circ. insc. each containing cross, center insc in 2 lines
R " , in a large cross
struck at Acre 1251-? 1259. Christ legends in Arab script
11 types of dirhem of Prince Ayoubite of Damascus, Emad-ed-Din-Ismail, 643=1245. 3 lines of text, Christ. legends in Arab. script, on each side, & more[?] insc. cross on each side. Acre 1251
12 Sim. obol.

1-10 dinars 11 dirhem 12 obol

originals struck at Soury (Tyre), Misr (Cairo) & Damascus "dinar Soury" of the Arabs is the "Saracen besant" of the Chroniclers.

Princes of **Achaia** 1205-1364

-1205 Guillaume de Champlitte no coins
-1209 Geoffroy I de Villehardouin "
-1218 " II " " AR
1245 Guillaume I " G. Princeps
1278-1285-1287 Charles I & Charles II of Anjou Naples, K.R. Princ. Achaie
1289 Florent de Hainaut & Isabelle de Villehardouin, Florens P Acha B
1297 " Isabella P Acha
1301 Philippe de Savoie & " Phs D Sab P Acha Bl
1307 " de Tarente Phs P Ach Tar D R Bl
1313 Louis de Bourgogne & Mahaut de Hainaut, Lodovic D P B Acha
1315-16 Ferdinand of Majorca pretender, Fnans P D Maioric
1316 Mahaut de Hainaut, alone Mahav or Mahavta
1318 Jean d'Anjou-Gravina Iohs P Acha R DE CLARENCIA Bl
1333 Catherine de Valois-Tarente & Robert de Tarente
1346 Robert d'Anjou-Tarente Robt P Acha
1364 Marie de Bourbon & Hugues de Lusignan-Galilée
1370 Philippe II d'Anjou-Tarente
1374-81 Jeanne of Naples &
1376-81 Otto of Brunswick
1381 Jacques des Baux
1383 Interregnum
1396 Pierre de S. Exupery
1402 Marie de " , Regent
1404 Centurione Zaccaria

Dukes of **Athens**

-1205 Othon de la Roche no coins
1225 Gui I " Dns Athen Bl
-1263 Jean " no coins
-1280 Guillaume I " G Dvx Athens
1287 Gui II " Gvi Dvx Ath or Gvi
1308 Gauthier de Brienne G

Cyprus

1192 Gui de Lusignan bought the Island for 100,000 AV besants, fr Richard I of England who had conquered it from Isaac Ducas Comnenus.

BIL den +REX GVIDO – +DE CIPRO

1205– AR imit Byz. besant AV sim

1285– AR gros ½ French type rei de Ierusalem et de Chipre

sty. on gigliati of [illegible]

1489–1571 Venetian

Principalities in Greece & the Archipelago 1204–

Achaia 1205–1364 BIL & Æ den PRINCEPS ACHAIE

1218– den. tournois CLARENTIA

1346– AV florin [illegible], & Ven. ducat [illegible]

Athens 1205 – 1311 (became Catalan)

Æ & BIL obols + DNS ATHEN

1287 AR den tournois DVX ATENES

Epirus –1318 see Byzantium → [illegible]

Orsini 1318–1358 AR den. tournois IOHS DESPOTVS DE ARTA

Thessaly – Neopatras 1271–1318

(see Byzantine) AR den tournois NEOPATRIE xcr

Cyprus

Archipelago

1323–1362 BIL den AGIOPELINAXE obol "den [illegible]"

Rhodes

–1204 Byz.

1204–1309 Greek indep. rulers. imit byz. KAICCAP O ΓABAΛAC O ΔOTΛOC TOT BACIΛE Æ

1309–1523 at Rhodes Hospitallers AR gros, ½, den

FRATER FVLCO–MAG R HOSPITAL'

1332– gigliati FRA ELION DE VILANOVA DEI GRA· MR– OSPITAL· S·IOHIS· IBLNI· 9T RODI

1346– AV florin or ducat AR aspre

1421– AV ducats

1476– latin letters succeed gothic

see Malta

Genoese Lords of Chios

1304 Benedetto I, Zaccaria
1307 Paleologo "
1314 Martino & Benedetto II " , M B Zacharie
1314 " alone M S[ervus] Impator[is]
1362 The Giustiniani

Despots of Epirus

1205-1296 see Byzantine
-1318 Nicolo Orsini no coins
-1323 Gio. " Iohs Despotvs. R DE ARTA CASTRV den. tournois
-1335 Nicephorus II no coins

Lesbos Signori of Mytilene & of Aenos in Thrace

1355 Francesco I, Gattilusio, F. G. or Franciscvs Gatilvxivs Æ
1376 Jacopo " Jacobvs IACOB CATELV " AV AR
1396 Francesco II "
sh. both at Myt. & at Phocea AV AR xr
1400 Dorino " Dorinvs DORINVS GTA" AV
1449 Domenico " D. Dominicvs G AR Æ
1459-62 Nicolo " Nicolavs G. or Nyovlaoys Æ

Cyprus 1192-

Guy de Lusignan, 1192- B'l. den.
— Amaury 1194 no coins
· Hugh I 1205 AV
· · Henry I 1218 pale, sulphate besants, Æ
— Hugh II 1253 no coins
— Hugh III 1267 "
John I 1284 unique besant
· Henry II 1285-1324 AV. first AR gros +IERVSALM ED ChIP.R
· Amaury of Tyre 1306-12, usurper gros AMALRIC GVB'NATOR CIPRI
· Hugh IV 1324-59 AR
· Pierre I 1359- AR
· " II 1369
James I 1382 AR Janus, 1398, John II, 1432, Charlotte & Louis of Savoy 14[..]
· James II, 1460, Catherine & James III, 1473-1474 C. Cornaro alone 1474-1489
Venetian 1489-1571 den or carzia etc Turks 1570-

Genoese Lords [illegible]

1304– 1314– AV 1/4 ducats AR [illegible]

den. tournois CIVITAS SYI

1346– grifati, 1/2 DVX IANVENS

end XIV– AV [illegible]

1437–1458 S (Sius) on staff of Vannerof S. Lawrence

Caffa (Crimea) aspers bilingual 1361–

Genoese Lords of Lesbos

1355–1462 Æ METELINI 1376 AV ducats AR [illegible]

Genoese [illegible] Famagusta 1373–1464

+DVX IANVEN R FAMAGI CIVI[illegible]

Corfu

Philip of Taranto 1294–1316 & 1324–1332 R CORFOI [illegible]

Neapolitan Princes. Manfred 1259–66 R SICILIE ET DOMINVS ROMANIE

Lepanto Ph. of Tarentum. NEPANTI CIVIS den. tournois

Armenia

Leo II 1185–1218 AR tahégan

Isabella no coins (m. Bohemond IV of Antioch 1220)

Hethum I 1226–1270 AR

Leo III 1270–1289

Hethum II 1289–1305 Bi. Æ

Thoros III 1293–95; Sampad 1295–98; Constantine II 1298–1300

Leo IV 1305–7 king seated (as before)

Ochin 1308–20 AR

Leo V 1320–42 (last of the Roupene)

Constantine III (Jean de Lusignan) 1342–43 no coins

Guy de Lusignan 1343–45 AR tahégan

Constantine IV 1345–63 only Armenian AV horseman

Pierre de Lusignan 1368–69 K. of Cyprus

Leon VI –1393 conquered by Abbaside

Beyreuth

Jean d'Ibelin 1198-1236 xs

Sidon (Sagetta)

Balian 1218-1240

Campobasso

Niolaus

Tiberias & Galilee

Tankred 1100-1112

Tyre & Toron

Philip de Montfort 1243-1270 DEωVR

John " 1271-1283 D'O'ωVR

Neopatras

The AR penny was introduced into England by Offa, king of Mercia (757-796). AV was introduced by Edward III in 1343. He also introduced the groat (4d) & 1/2.

Edward IV (1461) introduced the angel

Henry VII (1485) " sovereign and the shilling & on his coins the first serious attempt at portraiture is found.

In 1672 a true copper coinage was introduced.

Between 1760 & 1816 hardly any R or Æ was issued the gap being filled by stamped Spanish pieces, Bank of England & other tokens.

ENGLAND

The oldest Scottish coins are pennies of David I, (1124). David II, after 1357 introduced AV.

Scottish coinage ends in 1709.

Ireland — AR pennies of the early Danish kings, the earliest being that of Sihtric III, 989-.

Anglo-Irish coinage begins in 1177 when John, as Lord of Ireland, received the right of coinage.

Between 1642 & 1647, necessity money, including the Inchiquin pistole — the only Irish AV coin. Last Irish coins penny & 1/2 of 1822.

English AV
THG

Henry VI	noble Kenyon	IV.27
Edward IV	rose noble or ryal	V.36
	"	V.36
	angel	V.38
Henry VII	"	VII.51
Henry VIII	"	VIII.57
Mary	sovereign	XI.78
Elizabeth	"	XII.83
"	"	XII.84
James I.	rose ryal	XIV.95
"	unite	XIV.98
"	"	XIV.98
"	unite or laurel	XIV.99
"	crown or 1/4 "	XVI.110
Charles I	unite	XVI.113
Commonwealth	"	XVIII.126
Cromwell	20 shillings.	—
Charles II	" pattern. Snelling	VI.26
James II	5 guineas	XIX.137
"	guinea	XIX.138
William & Mary	5 guineas	—
"	2 "	XX.139
William III	5 "	XX.141
"	guinea	XX.144
"	1/2 "	XX.145
Anne	5 "	XX.164
"	2 "	—
"	1 "	XX.147
George I.	1/2 "	XXI.154
"	1/4 "	XXI.155
George II	5 "	XXI.156
"	2 "	XXI.157
"	1 "	XXI.158
"	1/2 "	XXI.159

George III	guinea	XXII. 162	
"	spade "	XXII. 163	
"	1/2 "	XXII. 167	
"	1/2 "	XXII. 168	
"	1/3 "	XXII. 170	
"	1/3 "	XXII. 171	
"	1/4 "	XXII. 172	
"	sovereign	XXII. 173	
George IV	double "	XXIII. 175	
"	"	—	
William IV	"	XXIII. 179	
Victoria	£5.	—	
"	sovereign 1872	XXIII. 181	
"	1/2 " 1867	XXIII. 182	
"	" 1876	XXIII. 183	
"	" 1890	—	
"	1/2 " 1892	—	
"	" 1894	—	
"	1/2 " 1894	—	
			= 53
Australia	Sovereign 1870		
"	1/2 " 1864		= 2
Newfoundland	2 dollars 1865		= 1

THG AR

England

Edward III		½ groat London	364 var
Henry VII		" Canterbury	384
Henry VIII		" York	437
Edward VI		shilling	468
Elizabeth		struck "	510
"		first milled " 1561	512
"		sixpence 1561	514
"		" 1562	514
James I		crown 1604-1625	555
"		shilling "	557
Charles I	ROSA SINE SPINA	½ groat	586
"		threepence York	653 var
Commonwealth		shilling 1651	683

English AR THE BM H-G 1899

Commonwealth 1649-1660		1652	v = 5 s or crown	683
Oliver Cromwell 1653-1658		1658	crown	693
		1658	1/2 "	694
Charles II 1660-1685		1664	crown	724
		1673	"	"
		1677	Maundy penny	735
		1679	crown	724
James II 1685-1688		1686	shilling	745
William & Mary 1688-1694		1689	1/2 cr	758
		1692	cr	757
		1693	6d	761
		1694	Maundy 3d	763
William III 1694-1702		1696	cr	774
		1697	1/2 cr mm C	775 var
		1700	sh	777 var
		1700	6d	779
		1700	1/2 groat Maundy	782
		1701	3d "	781
		1701	groat (or 4d) "	780
Anne 1702-1714		1703	Maundy 3d	799
	plumes	1707	cr	790
	"	1708	cr	"
		1708	1/2 cr	791
		1708	1 s	792
		1708	Maundy groat	798
		1708	" 1/2 "	800
		1711	6d.	793
	plumes	1713	1/2 cr	791
George I, 1714-1727	"	1720	1/2 cr	815
	SSC (South Sea Co)	1723	1 s	816
		1725	Maundy penny	821
George II, 1727-1760	roses & plumes	1732	cr	823
	"	1736	s	830
	4 roses	1741	cr	828
	"	1741	s	830
		1745	s "Lima"	834

	1746	½ cr "Lima"	833
	1757	6 d	831
	1758	1 s	830
	1759	Maundy penny	837
George III, 1760-1820	1762	" 3d	872
	1770	" groat	871
	1772	" 3 d	872
	1784	" ½ groat	873
	1787	6d	859
	1787	6 d	"
	1804	5 sh. Bank Dollar	866
h. draped	1811	3 sh Bank Token	867
h. "	1811	18 d. "	869
h. naked	1812	18 d. "	870
h. "	1814	3 s "	868
	1816	½ cr	860
	1816	6d	863
	1817	1 s	862
	1818	cr	859
	1819	cr	"
	—	? pattern	—
George IV, 1820-1830	1820	½ cr.	895
	1821	5 s	894
	1821	6 d	897
	1822	Maundy 3d	905
	1825	6 d	900
	1826	1 s	902
	1826	6 d	903
	1826	Maundy penny	907
	1827	" 2d	906
	1829	" 2d	"
	1830	" groat	904
	1830	" penny	907

William IV, 1830-1837	1831	Maundy penny	921
	1834	½d	916
	1836	4d	917
	1837	4 d	917
Victoria 1837-	1838	Maundy groat	935
	1841	" 3d	926
	1841	" 1d	938
	1842	" 2d	927
	1842	½ crown	929
	1845	"	926
	1846	shilling	938
	1847	"Gothic Crown"	(see 926)
	1859	shilling	937
	1872	florin	931
Æ 1849 farth 941	1884	Maundy 3d	936
1854 1d 939	1890	crown	949
1860 farth 961	1890	Maundy 3d	956
	1894	shilling	966
	1899	crown	963
	1899	½ "	960
	1899	6 d	967

Ireland - Money of Necessity

Charles I. 1625-1649.

• Inchiquin 1642 cr. irreg. polygon 19,8. ½ cr 9.16; 5.3:21
9d, 2:20; 6d. 1:22; groat, 1:6

• Dublin 1642 cr. irreg. polygon S·V (or V·S), ½ cr, S/II D/VI

— Kilkenny 1642 ½ d FRA·ET·HIBER·REX. R harp, cr. CR
CAROLVS D·G·MAG·BRI

• "Blacksmith" 1642 ½ cr. King on horseback CAROLVS·D·G·MAG·
BRIT·FRA·ET·HIB·REX R harp CR shield CHRISTO
AVSPICE·REGNO

• Ormonde 1643 cr. C·R in double circle R double circle
S/V cr, S/II D/VI ½ cr, D/XII S, D/VI 6d, D/IIII 4d, D/III 3d, D/II 2d.

Rebel 1643 cr lg cross in circle R S/V in double circle ½ cr.

• Cork 1647 sh. S. CORK 1647 R XII & 6d. Æ d.
Æ d. B·B = Bandon K S = Kinsale, YT = Youghal

James II 1685-1688

Gun money 1689-1691 cr K. on horseback IAC·II·DEI·GRA·MAG·
BRI·FRA·ET·HIB·REX R 4 shields CHRISTO VICTORE
TRIVMPHO
½ cr bust IACOBVS·II·DEI GRATIA, also S, 6d.
W.M. groat sim. Pewter cr. sim to gun money cr.
d., ½d.

Limerick 1691 bust IACOBVS·II DEI·GRATIA R HIBERNIA 1691
Hibernia seated brass ½d

Scotland

Alexander III penny 1279 16

James VI XXX sh. or ryal 1569 132

" 10 sh. piece or 1/3 ryal 1594 145

Ireland

Edward IV Waterford Groat, 6th issue 1470-78 33

Ormond Siege money 1643 crown 87

George III Bank Token 1805 10d 131

Canada

1871 50 c

1872 25 c

1872 10 c

1882 5 c

Newfoundland

1865 20 c

WEST INDIES

George IV COLONIAR: BRITAN: MONET: IV 1822

" VIII "

" XVI "

Hongkong

1886 5 c

ART Mint S.

T H G Minor

England 1825 1/2d. f. 1849 f 1854 s. 1860 f
1890 s. 1891 d 1901 d 1/2d
1905 s 1906 1/2 or d

1849 f 941. 1854 d 939 1860 f 941

TOKENS

MacGregor LIBERTAS FLORIDARUM 1817
Slave Kneeling AM I NOT A MAN ...
Bust QUEEN ELIZABETH CHICHESTER 1/2d
same
1742 d cs "S" H" ✓ & W H SCOTT 10
British Token for XII PENCE
GARRATT, etc. BRISTOL Token Aug. 12, 1811. AR
CHARD SOMERSET Token 1811 AR
GLOUCESTER TOKEN JA^S WHALLEYS 1S AR

Pennies & AV

England

				have 1.1.22		trade	
760	Anglo-Saxon	AR 8		AR 4		AR 4	
	All. England	AR 8		5		3	
	Norman	AR 4		1		3	
	Plantaganet	AR 6	AV 7	1	AV 1	5	AV 1
	Lancaster		AV 3		2		1
1500	York		AV 3		2		1
	Tudor		AV 6		5		1
	Stuart		AV 9		9		
	Hanover		AV 7		6		1
	Windsor		AV 1		0		1
		AR 26	AV 31	AR 11	AV 25	AR 15	AV 6

France

760	Carolingian	AR 15	AV 1	AR 7	AV 1	AR 8	
	Capetian	10	4	2	0	8	AV 4
1500	Valois		12		12		
	Bourbons		6		5		1
	Republic, etc	4	9	3	8	1	1
		AR 29	AV 32	AR 12	AV 26	AR 17	AV 6

Want AV Eng. Rich II, Henry IV., Edw V, Ph & Mary, Edw VIII, Geo V.
Fr. Ph IV, Louis X, Ph. V., Ch. IV, Henry IV
Ch X

Want English } Kent: 5 8 a. E. Anglia: 5
Anglo-Saxon } Northumbria: York

Siege Pieces

Beeston Castle   AR castle gateway   oblong   1645
2s, 16, 14, 13d   s   11, 10, 7, 6d

Carlisle   AR lg. cr. ob. C.R .III. s (3s), II. VI, or
XII (s), R OBS: CARL, 1645 circular

• Colchester   ~~AV 1648 10s circular Colchester Castle C R OBS·
COL 16 48 R sim incuse unique~~

AR s circular Castle inc, Carolj·Fortuna·resurgo
R traces of ob. · also oblong or octag.
(recent restrikes: R quite plain)

• Newark   AR 1645-46. lozenge-shaped lg. cr. CR XXX (1/2 cr)
R OBS: NEWARK 1645 also XII, IX & VI (1646 on

• Pontefract   AR 1648, lozenge-shaped lg cr ob. CR, DVM·
SPIRO · SPERO R castle OBS XII P C 1648
sim but hand & sword instead of XII round & lozenge-shaped

~~AV 1648 oct. lg. cr HANC: DEVS: DEDIT 1648
CAROL: II: D: G: MAG: B: F: ET: H: REX
R castle OBS, P.C, POST: MORTEM: PATRIS
PRO: FILIO unique~~

• AR sim to first but oct. & R CAROLVS: SECVNDVS:

Scarborough   AR 1645 1/2 cr. oblong, thin, doubled. Castle
S D
II VI. R OBS Scarborough 1645
18d sq. thin, Castle ; ; 4d
also 1/9, 1/3, -/6

first · penny AR Offa   AE frd. Ch. II. 1672   2d G.III 1787 d. 1780
" · shilling   Henry VII   1504
" sovereign   "   1489
" AE (farthing) James I   1613

Romano-British

• c 150 B.C. – 55 A.D. imit. AV st., ½ small AR. Æ

later names of British Chiefs e.g. Commius, K. of the Atrebates c 56 B.C.; his sons Tincommius, Verica & Eppillus; • Cunobelinus, K. of the Trinobantes (Cymbeline); Cartimandua, Q. of the Brigantes.

c 43 AD only Roman money, mostly AR & Æ

Carausius 287–293 London & Colchester 3B AR 250–600 [illegible]

Allectus 293–296 " 3B AR
10–50 [illegible]

Constantine the Great "

Magnus Maximus –388

Anglo-Saxon

600–750 • sceat AV AR.

• sceat AV imit. Roman Merovingian Native art
Runic or Roman (blundered) insc. or uninsc.

• Mercia 665–760 sceat AV AR

760–874 penny AR

• Kent 765–825 regal " AR

766–901 eccles. " AR : Archb. Canterbury

• East Anglia 760–878 regal sceattas, penny, ½d. AR

870–905 quasi-eccl. "St. Eadmund" penny, ½d AR

•• Northumbria 670–867 Anglian Kings Stycas BIL Æ

734–867 Archb. of York "

875–956 Danish, regal penny, ½ AR

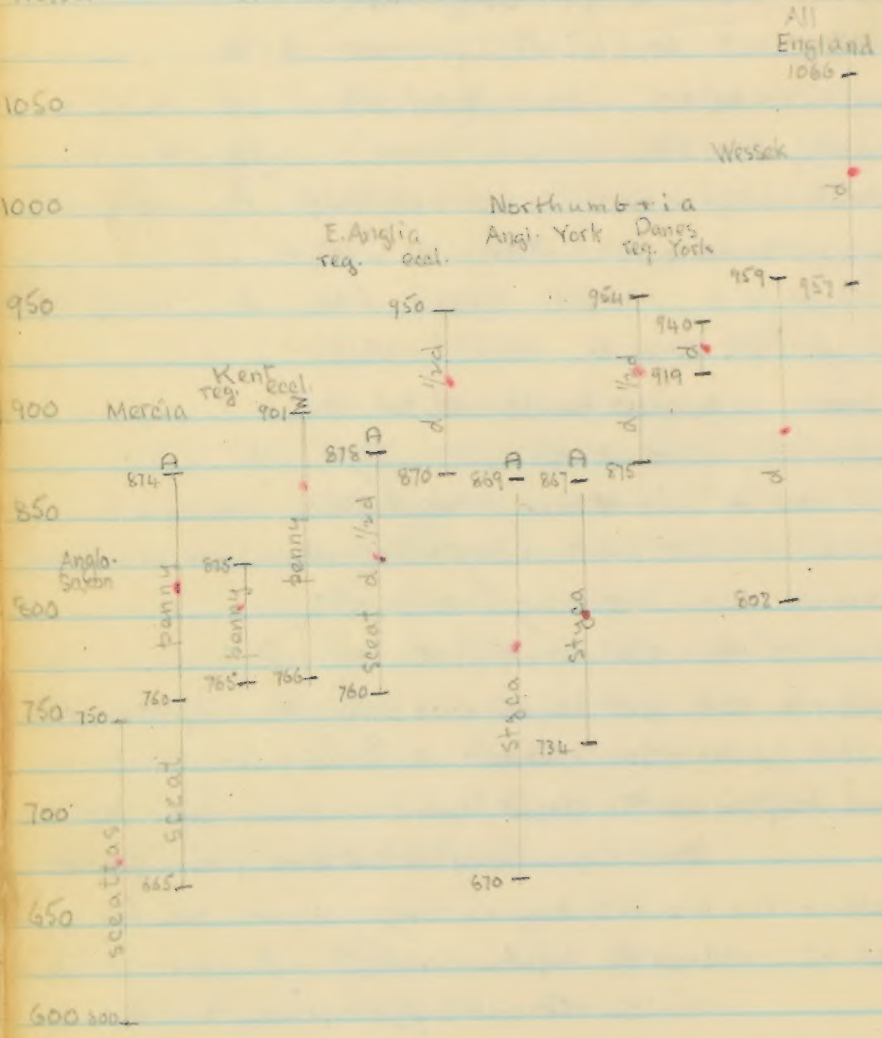
919–940 " : St Peter's " " AR

• Wessex 825–959 penny. AR

	regal	eccl
Mercia	s d	—
Kent	d	d
E.Angl.	s d	d
Northm.	st d	st d
Wessex	d	—

Anglo-Saxon denominations

- Sceat AV AR
- Styca base AR Æ
- Penny ½d AR



Some types:

sceat head cross animals names legends

styca " "

penny " " " large & small king mint

patterns monograms " moneyers

The Heptarchy

Mercia "Epa †642"

Peada 655-657 sceat
Aethelred 675-704
Offa 757-96 first d
Cynethryth, Queen 796
Ceonwulf 794-818 / 822
Ceolwulf I -824
Beornwulf -25
Ludican 825
Wiglaf -839
Berthwulf -853
Burgrad -874

Kent

Ecgberht 765-791
Eadberht I 796-98
Cuthred -807
Baldred -825

Archb. Cantab.

Jaenberht 766-790
Aethelheard 793-805
Wulfred -832
Sede Vacante 832-833
Ceolnoth 833-870
Plegmund 890-914

East Anglia

Beonna 760 sceat
Aethelberht -794
Eadwald 819-825
Aethelstan I -837
Aethelweard -850
Beorhtric 852
Eadmund (St.) 857-870
Aethelstan II 878-890

"St Eadmund" 870-905
St Martin of Lincoln 925-940

Northumbria

Ecgfrith 670-685
Aldfrith -705
Eadberht 737-758
Alchred 766-774
Aelfwald I 778-788
Eardwulf 796-808
Eanred -841
Aethelred II -849
Redwulf 844
Osberht 849-867

Archb. York

Ecgberht 734-766
Eanbald II 796-808
Wigmund 837-854
Wulfhere -900

Danish or Norse Kings

Halfdan 875-877
Cnut -894
Siefred -898
Earl Sihtric 895
Alwald 901-905
Regnald I 919-921
Sihtric -926
Anlaf 940-944 & 948-52
Eric 948 & 952-954

St Peter 919-940

South Saxons no coins known

Wanted

	1922. Jan. 1.	Jun. 1.	Nov. 1.	1927
Pre-Norman	13	7	4	1
Norm. & Plantg.	8	5	3	2
	21	12	7	3

The heavy tribute paid the Viking invaders - danegeld - explains the abundance of the Aethelred pennies and their influence over the coinage of Northern Europe.

Wessex

802- Eegbearht
838- Aethelwulf
858- Aethelbearht
866- Aethelred I
871- Aelfred
901- Eadweard the Elder VF
925- Aethelstan REX TO... REX TOTIVS BRITANNIAE or BASILEVS
941- Eadmund
946- Eadred
955-959 Eadwig

Kingdom of England

957- Eadgar C
975- Eadward II, The Matyr C
979- Aethelred II, The Unready C
1016- Cnut (a Dane), The Great C
1035- Harold I r
1040- Harthacnut VF have only Danish
1042- Edward the Confessor C
1066-1066 Harold II C

Only reigns under 4 years: Edw. V, Rich III, James II
37 reigns 1066 - 1910 average 22 3/4 years

coins also of Henry, Bsh of Winchester; Robert, Matilda & Eustace

conquest of Ireland   Robin Hood

Magna Charta
Commons summoned to Parliament
conquest of Wales

Henry Duke of Lancaster -1361   1345 Bergerac HEN·COMES LANCE DNS BRAG
Edward the Black Prince 1330-76   anglo-gallic AV noble, guiennois, leopard, chaise
Chaucer   demi-chaise, hardi d'or, royal d'or
Edward III   first groat [illegible]

War of the Roses   Rich II noble 1340 (offered me 4.2.21)
Henry IV light noble 105
Edw. V angel 135 ?

Edward V   AR groats [illegible], London

First shilling AR

First AR crown

Philip II of Spain AV escudo as K. of England PHS·D·G·HISP·ANG
Armada 1585   Drake Shakespeare East India Co.

Normans — 88 years

- 1066- William the Conqueror — AR dn.
- 1087- William II, Rufus
- 1100- Henry I, Beauclerc
- 1135- Stephen

Plantagenets — 245 years

- 1154- Henry II — (Geoffrey of Anjou) AR dn
- 1189- Richard I, Coeur de Lion
- 1199- John, Lackland — dn ½ dn
- 1216- Henry III — (Al dn) AR dn
- 1272- Edward I, Longshanks — dn ½, ¼; first pattern groat; " ½d & farthing
- 1307- Edward II — dn ½ ¼
- 1327- Edward III — Al (florin ½, ¼) 2 known; noble ½ ¼
- 1377- Richard II

Lancaster — 62 years

- 1399- Henry IV, Bolingbroke
- 1413- Henry V
- 1422- Henry VI — angel ½

York — 24 years

- 1461- Edward IV — noble, rose noble or ryal, ½ ¼. angel ½
- 1483- Edward V — sim. to E. IV. but [illegible] [rose? sun] [illegible]
- 1483- Richard III

Tudors — 118 years

- 1485- Henry VII — ryal or noble, sovereign, angel ½
- 1509- Henry VIII — doub sov. sov. ½; crown, ½; ryal or rose noble; angel ½; George noble, ½
- 1547- Edward VI — 3 sov. 2, 1, ½; crown, ½; angel, ½
- 1553- Mary I — sov, ryal, angel, ½
- 1554- Philip & Mary
- 1558- Elizabeth — sov. ryal, ½ sov.; crown, ½; angel ½ ¼

1000 1200 1700
N-P 1100 1300 L-Y 1400 T. 1500 S. 1600 H. 1800

Union with Scotland

Siege pieces AR   also AR 20. 10. shillings

Petition Crown of Charles II best executed piece in whole Engl. se

AV	AR
100s = £5.	pound
50s = rose ryal	5s = crown, dollar
20s = unite = broad = sovereign = laurel = guinea	2s = florin, double
15s = spur ryal	12d = shilling
10s = rose noble or ryal	6d = sixpence
7s = 1/3 guinea	4d = groat, 1/2
6/8 = noble = angel = george noble	3d = threepence
6s = florin	1½d = three halfpence
5s = crown = Britain crown	1d = penny, 1/2
4s = thistle crown	¾d = 3 farthings
	½d = halfpenny
	¼d = farthing

AV

penny = 20/-   Maundy groat, 3d, threepence, penny

florin 1/2 1/4

noble 1/2 1/4

angel 1/2 1/4

rose noble or ryal 1/2 1/4

triple sovereign double sovereign 1/2

double crown crown 1/2

George noble 1/2

triple unite unite

Britain crown 1/2

thistle crown

rose ryal

spur ryal

laurel 1/2 1/4   5 guineas 2

broad 1/2   5 guineas 2 guinea 1/2 1/3 1/4

× Stuarts — 111 years

- 1603 - James I — sov. or unite; ½ sov. or double crown; crown or Britain cr.; ½ cr.; thistle cr.; angel, ½; rose ryal or 30s piece; spur ryal or 15s piece; laurel, ½, ¼
- 1625 - Charles I — 3-unite or £3; unite or 20s; double crown or 10s; crown or 5s; angel
- 1649 - Commonwealth — 20s or broad; 10s or ½ broad; 5s.
- 1653 - Oliver Cromwell — 50s; broad or 20s; ½ broad or 10s
- 1660 - Charles II — broad or 20s; ½ broad or 10s; crown or 5s. 5 guineas, 2, 1, ½
- 1685 - James II — 5 guineas, 2, 1, ½
- 1688 - William & Mary — 5 guineas, 2, 1, ½
- 1694 - William III — " "
- 1702 - Anne — " "

× Hanoverians — 196 years

- 1714 - George I — 5 guineas, 2, 1, ½, ¼
- 1727 - George II — 5 " 2, 1, ½
- 1760 - George III — 1 guinea, ½, ¼, ⅓ or 7s; 2 sovereign, ½
- 1820 - George IV — 2 sov. 1, ½
- 1830 - William IV — sov., ½
- 1837 - Victoria — £5, 2, sovereign, ½
- 1901 - Edward VII — 5. 2. 1. sov. ½ = 53

× Windsor

- 1910 - George V — 5. 2. 1 sov. ½ — ½ cr., 2, 1 s. 6 d. Maundy

√ 65 N pieces

Kings 802-1922 = 59 in 1120 years

average reign 19 years.

AR	3
N	1
lacks	4

Alexander I. 1107–1124 first coins

William Wallace

Anne "VIGO" 1702, 1702 Sir Geo. Rooke attacked Fr. & Sp. fleet & capt. naval bull.

Geo. II. "LIMA" Adm. Anson, 1739 capt. Sp. fleet & £300,000 W. AR

" "E.I.C." AV furnished by E.I.C. used for most Geo II. AV coins

England.

Want 1927

Harthc.	p (1st in E.)	
Rich I.	p "	
Ed. II	p	
Hy. VII	sov ½	
" VIII	sov	EF £20.
Edw. VI	sov	
Ph. & M	angel	
Charles II	5 guin.	FDC £12
Geo. I.	5 guin	

Scotland

David I 1124-1153 AR penny
Henry, Earl of Northumberland 1139-1152 AR penny
Malcolm IV 1153-1165 AR penny very rare
William the Lion 1165-1214 AR penny & 1/2
Alexander II 1214-1249 "
" III 1249-1285 " 1/2 & 1/4
John Baliol 1292-1296 " "
Robert Bruce 1306-1329 " " "
David II 1329-1371 AV noble (5 known) AR groat, 1/2, penny, 1/2, 1/4
Robert II 1371-1390 AR " " " " "
" III 1390-1406 AV St Andrew or Lion, demi-lion or demy, AR groat, 1/2, penny, 1/2, bil. penny, 1/2
James I 1406-1437 AV demy & 1/2 demy, AR groat, bil. penny, 1/2
" II 1437-1460 " , lion & 1/2 lion, AR groat, 1/2, penny AR bil
" III 1460-1488 lion, 1/2, rider, unicorn, 1/2 AR groat, 1/2, penny, bil. penny, plack, 1/2, Æ farthing
" IV 1488-1514 lion, 1/2, rider, 1/2, 1/4, unicorn, 1/2 AR groat, 1/2, penny, bil. plack & penny
" V. 1514-1542 unicorn, 1/2, ecu or crown, bonnet piece, 2/3, 1/3 AR groat, 1/2, 1/3, bil. bawbee, 1/2, penny
Mary 1542-1558 ecu, 20 shillings, lion, 1/2, ryal, 1/2, ducat, crown, AR testoon, 1/2, ryal, 2/3, 1/3, bil. bawbee, 1/2, penny, plack, 12d groat or "nonsunt" lion or "hardhead"
Mary & Francis 1558-1561 AV, & AR & bil
Mary, 1st widowhood 1561-1565 AV & AR
Mary & Darnley 1565-1567 AR
Mary, 2d widowhood 1567 AR
James VI 1567-1625 AV 12 AR 25 bil 5 Æ 2 denominations
Charles I 1625-1649 AV 5 AR 12 Æ 2
" II 1660-1684 AR 4 mark, 2, 1, 1/2, dollar, 1/2, 1/4, 1/8, 1/16, Æ turner, bawbee or 6d, bodle or 2d
James VII 1684-1688 AR 60 sh., 40, 10
William & Mary 1689-1694 " " 20, 10, 5 Æ bawbee, bodle
William II 1694-1702 AV pistole, 1/2 AR 60 sh., 40, 20, 10, 5,

Ifars I, 870-872 no coins

Anlaf V. 1029-1034 Sithric IV 1034-1041 Anlaf VI 1041-1050 Ifars III 1050-57

Askal Mac Torquil 1159-1171 Roderic O'Conor 1171-1200 no coins

- first Roman denarius 268 BC
- " Carolingian denier Pepin 752-768
- " English penny (AR) Offa 757-796 760
- " " Æ " Geo III. 1760-1820 1787
- " Italian testone, Milan Gal. Mar. 1468-76 1474
- " French testoon, Louis XII. 1513 [Hy. II. 1554]
- " English shilling Henry VII 1485-1509 1504

first date 1520

" thalers - Joachimsthaler - Schlick Stephen 1519

" dated piece circulating in W. Hem. Ferdinand, Spain. 1505

" piece coined in W. Hem. Mexico, 8 reales 1535

- " " " in English N. Am. colonies Mass 1652

Æ bawbee & bodle

Anne 1702-1714 AR 10 sh. 5, crown, 1/2, shilling, sixpence

James VIII 1716 patterns →

Ireland

Hiberno-Danish Aethelred II, of Wessex, 979-1016, imit. AR pennies

Sihtric III, 989-1029 AR "

Hiberno-English John as Lord of Ireland, 1177-1199 AR 1/2d & farth.

" King, 1199-1216 AR 1d, 1/2, & "

Henry III AR 1d, 1/2

Edward I, II, III " " "

Henry VI AR groat, 1d, Æ 1/2 farth. & Patrick

Edward IV AR double groat, 1, 1/2, penny 1/2, 1/4 Æ 1/4, 1/8

Richard III AR groat & penny

Henry VII AR ", 1/2, "

Henry VIII " " 6d, 3d, 1 1/2d, 3/4d

Mary AR shilling, groat, 1/2, penny

" & Philip " "

Elizabeth " 6d, " 3d. Æ 1d, 1/2,

James I " " 1/4

Charles I 1/4 token

Money of Necessity 1642-1647 - 1. Inchiquin, 2 Dublin, 3 Kilkenny, 4 Blacksmith, 5 Ormond 6 Rebel, 7 Cork

Commonwealth - tokens only

Charles II AR crown, 1/2 Æ 1/2 penny, 1/4

James II Æ 1/2d Gun metal, crown, 1/2, shilling, sixpence

" WM groat Pewter, crown, penny, 1/2

William & Mary Æ 1/2d

William III "

George I Æ 1/2d & farthing

" II " "

" III AR 6s, 30d, 10d, 5d (Tokens) Æ penny, 1/2, 1/4

IV Æ penny, 1/2 -1823

COLONIES minor THS

✓ H.K. U.S.S. Britannia Standing One Dollar 1897 1898 1899 189[illegible]

✓ Hong Kong 1867 1. 1868 1. 1873 .20 1876 .01 1886 .10 .05
1889 .10 1890 .05 1891 .50 .05

✓ Straits Settlements 1886 .20 1887 .50 1891 .01 1896 .10 .05
1897 .01 1898 .20 .10

✓ Cyprus 1886 1 piastre 1887 1 piastre

✓ Ceylon 1870 .01 1891 .01 1892 .10 1895 .50 1897 .10 1899 .25 [illegible]

✓ India East India Co. 1835 1/2 anna 1/2 1/4 1840 rupee
rupee, 1/2, 1/2, 1/4 1841 2 annas, 2, 1845 1/4 cent
British 1862 1/2 anna 1876 1/4 rupee 1877 1/2 anna
1890 rupee 1891 1/4 anna 1892 1/2 rupee,
2 annas, 2 1893 rupee

Barbados 1792 1/2 d

Ionian Islands 1830 5 lepta 1851 30

Canada 1859 .01 1876 .01 1881 .01 1882 .01 1884 .01
New Brunswick 1854 1/2 d
Nova Scotia 1861 .01
Prince Edwards Island 1871 .01
Newfoundland 1873 .01

Tokens

Australia 1862 Andrews & Co. Melbourne
Canada Prov. of Canada, Bank of Montreal 1844 1/2 d
Prov. du Bas Canada 1d - 2 sous 1837
Bank of Upper Canada 1850 1d 1/2 d 1852 1d, 1/2 d
1854 1d, 1/2 d
Montreal, Agri. & Com. un sous, un sous
Nova Scotia 1832 1/2 d

17 ℞ + 50 Minor

N.W. Co. 1820 beaver v.g. 19.75

– H.B. Co ½, ¼, ½, & 1 beaver skin

• Manitoba 1922-23 tokens dol & 1/-

	have 4.15.27	lack		total
N.A.	6	–	=	6
W.I.	5	–	=	6
S.A.	1	–	=	1
C.A.	1	–	=	1
Aust	3	2 ✓ WA	=	5
Africa	7	–	=	7
Europe	6	1 M	=	7
India	1	–	=	1
Other Asia	12	2 Sara Lab	=	14
	40	8	=	48

want esp. Canada A 1912 B.C. A 1862

Jamaica AR 1834 Barbados Æ 1788

• Guiana AR 1809 . 1816 . 1836 . 1891

Australia A Adelaide 1852. Port Philip 18[illegible]

Mombassa AR 1888 rupee E.A. 1906 AR [illegible]

• Java 1814 A

• Sumatra P. Marlboro 1783 AR

– Malta 1827 & 35 ⅓ farthings . [illegible] do

Colonies

Canada 1858 - AR 20.10.5 c

- Canada 1870- AR .50 .25 .20 .10 .05 Æ .01 c, 1912 AV 10.5 dol.
- Nova Scotia 1823- Æ 1/2 1856 Æ 1861-cent, 1/2
- New Brunswick 1861-1864 AR .20 .10 .05 c Æ 1 c 1/2
- Prince Edwards I. 1871 .01
- [British Columbia trial pieces 1862 AV $ 20. 10.]
- Newfoundland 1865- AV $ 2. AR .50 .20 .10 .05 Æ 1 c
- Magdalen Island seal & split cod 1815 Æ token

West Indies see also W. I. CS

- Bermuda 1616 s 6d 3d 2d 1793 Æ d
- Bahamas 1806-1807 Æ 1 c (or 1/2 d)
- Jamaica 1834- AR 1 1/2 d 1869- Ni 1/2 d. f 1880- 1. 1/2. 1/4 d
- Antigua 1836 Æ ONE FARTHING
- Barbados 1788 pineapple Æ d 1792 king & marine car Æ d 1/2
- West Indies 1822 COLONIAR: BRITAN: MONET: 1/2 1/4 1/8 1/16 dol. AR
  1823 COLONIAL 1/50 & 1/100 DOLLAR Æ pat
  1834-7 Wm. IV. wreath crowned 3, 1 1/2 d. sim 1838- VICTORIA

South America

- Guiana · 1809 COLONIES OF ESSEQUEBO & DEMARARY TOKEN 3.2.1. 1/2. 1/4 guilders
  · 1813 sim Æ 1. 1/2 stiver · 1816 UNITED COLONY OF DEMERARY & ESSEQUIBO 3. 2. 1. 1/2. 1/4 g 1832 sim 3.2. 1/2. 1/4. 1/8. 1833 & 1835 1. 1/2. 1/4. 1/8.
  · 1836 BRITISH GUIANA 1 g. 1/4 1838 TRADE & NAVIGATION 1 STIVER Æ
  · 1891 – BRITISH GUIANA AND WEST INDIES 4 d.

Central America

- Honduras 1885- Æ 1 c 1894- AR 50. 25. 10. 5. c Ni 5 c Æ 1c

Australia

- N.S.W. Sydney Mint 1855- AUSTRALIA AV sov. 1/2 1813 · CS FIVE SHILLINGS AR · CS FIFTEEN PENCE
- Victoria. Melbourne " 1872 – since 1871, ident. Engl. save mm: S or M
- W. Australia Perth " 1899
- S. Australia Adelaide As. Of. 1852 ADELAIDE ONE POUND AV
  1853 patt. PORT PHILIP Kangaroo 2, 1, 1/2, 1/4 ounce AV
- Commonwealth 1910- AR 2. 1 s. 6. 3 d.
- New Zealand 1879 Æ pat. d

British Not Elsewhere listed

	Want	Have		Lack	
Canada	7	6	=	1	
Honduras	1	1	=	0	
Australia	5	1+1	=	4	
Asia	7	5	=	2	Sing Celebes
Europe	7	6	=	1	
	27	19	=	8	

South Africa 1896 – 21. 1926 10/-

Ionian I. Russian 1801 12.1. gazette

Africa

- Sierra Leone Co. 1791 & 1796 AR 1. 50. 20. 10 c. Æ 1c, 1d.
- Gold Coast 1796 AR ackey. ½. ¼. Æ 1 takoe 1818 AR ackey, ½
- Nigeria 1907-10 Ni. 1 p., 1/10 Alu. 1/10
- B.W.A. 1913- AR 2. 1s 6d. 3 1920 brass 1s. 6d.
- St Helena 1821 ½d Æ 1822 AR ½ cr, 5, 6d
- Griqua Town 1890 AR 10. 5. d Æ 1. ½. ¼ d patterns
- Mauritius 1820 AR ¼ ⅛ 1/16 dol. 1877- AR 20. 10 cents; Æ 5. 2. 1 c

  1921 NM 50. 25 sous COLONIAR: BRITAN: MONETA
- East Africa 1888 MOMBASA AR 1 ½ ¼ ⅛ rupee Æ

  " & Uganda 1898 Æ pice 1906 AR ½ ¼ dol. 1913 1s 6d 3d
- Cape of Good Hope "unsolicited issue"

Europe

- Ile of Man 1709-1733 Derby d ½ 1758 Athol d ½ 1786 Geo III. d. ½.

  1813 d. ½ 1839 Victoria 1. ½ d. ¼. – -1839
- Guernsey 1830 etc. Æ 8. 4. 2. 1. double -1885
- Jersey 1813 3s, 18d AR. 1841 etc. 1/13, 1/26. 1/52, 1/12, 1/24. 1/48 S Æ. -1881
- Gibraltar 1842 2. 1 ½ quarts Æ 1810 2 quarts (Keeling & Sons)
- Malta 1827 1835 Æ ⅓ farthing 1844-85 do.
- Ionian I. 1819 Æ 10. 5. 2½. 1 oboli 1821 4 oboli 1834- AR 30 oboli -1862
- Cyprus 1879- AR 18. 9. piastres Æ 1 ½. ¼ piastre -1887 1901- AR 18

  current AR 18. 9. 4½ & 3 copper piastres

India

Company 1600 Crown 1858 Empire 1877

1. Hindu system 20 cash = 1 faluce, 4 faluce = 1 fanam, 42 fanams = 1 pagoda
2. Mussulman " 3 pie = 1 pysa, 4 pysa = 1 anna, 16 annas = 1 rupee, 14-16 r. = 1 mohur
1. in Madras. 2. in Bombay & Bengal.

Atkin:

Bombay AV 1765 ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY mohur, 1/2, 1/4 shield
1770 15 Rups
in Persian ... Shah Aulum 1765 Surat mohur, 1/2, 1/4
AR PAX DEO MONETA BOMBAIENSIS rupee, 1/2 1687
MON BOMBAY ANGLIC REGIMIS A 7
THE RVPEE OF BOMBAIM 1678 Charles II
Surat rupee, 1/2, 1/4, Persian insc. 1773 - 1818-
Æ 1669 - etc

Bengal AV Shah Alum, 3 lines insc. ob. & R. mohur, 1/2, 1/4
AR sim. various mints 1757 - rupee, 1/2, 1/4
some v. edge UNITED EAST INDIA COMPANY 1784
CALCUTTA RUPEE
Æ 1774 -

Madras AV star pagoda, God Swami Rev star & dots
double " & pagoda, pagoda TWO PAGODAS, Rev god in gorted
ENGLISH EAST INDIA COMPANY mohur, 1/2, 1/3, 1/4 hon.
Aulumgeer, Persian insc. mohur, 1/2, 1/4
AR two C fanam, 2 C/C E 3, 2, 1 fanam
Arcot rupee, rim lotus flower, 1, 1/2, 1/4, 2 an. 1
pagoda, quarter, 1/2, 1/4 pagoda
5, 2, 1, fanams
cm Sp. AR
Æ 1693 - Circars 1794- Æ

General AR portcullis. ELIZABETH, crown, 1/2, 4, 2d. 1600 E.I.Co.
AV EAST INDIA COMPANY 1835- 2, 1 / 10, 5, rupees
VICTORIA QUEEN, bust 1841- EMPRESS 1877- (1901)
AR 1834 - 1, 1/2, 1/4, 2 an. 1862 - 1, 1/2, 1/4
Æ 1861 - 1/2, 1/4 c., 1/2 pice, 1/12 anna

Asia

India Misc.

Alwar 1877 AR rupee

Tellichery double fanam scales T. 1805 AR

Auspicio regis Æ 1/3 c vr

Adel scales 1811 Æ 1842 Æ

AV mohur 1/2 1862

Ceylon 1801- elephant rupee: 1/12 1/24 1/48 1/96 1/192 Æ

1803- 2. 1. rix dollar: 1/12 1/24 1/48 1/2 d AR

1815 2. 1. stivers 1/2 1828- 1/2 farthing Æ

1870- .50 .25 .10 cents AR 5. 1. 1/2. 1/4 cents Æ

1906- 1 1/2 1/4 " Æ

Maldive Is (1680) 2 cash Æ

Straits Settlements 1862- AR 1 .50 .20 .10 .05 dollar Æ 1 1/2 1/4 cents

Malacca 1831- Æ cock 2, 1 keping (Sumatra?)

Penang 1787-8 E.I. Co. AR 1 rupee 1/2 1/4 Æ sim. 1810-28 Æ arms

Singapore 1845 Æ

Celebes 1835- 1 kepeng Æ 1878 1 kepeng Æ 1804- AR

Hongkong 1863 Æ cash, mil 1866- AR dollar 1/2 1/5 1/10 1/20 Æ 1 c

British Dollar 1900 inc. in Chinese, Persian, Malay, Dyak

South Sea Co. 1723 6d

Sarawak 1841-63 J. Brooke 1 1/2 1/4 cent Æ

1863- C. 1 1/2 1/4 1900- .50 .20 .10 .5 c

Brunei 1886-7 1 c Æ

North Borneo 1882- 1, 1/2 c 1903- Ni 2 1/2 1 c

Labuan 1804 Island of Sultana 1 Kepang Æ 1835

1835 sim R. Bugi & sim R. Malay

Pahang Hat money

Java 1814-16 AV mohur. AR 1813- r. 1/2. Æ 1811-14 1, 1/2 stiver doit Pl. 1/4

Sumatra FORT MARLBRO' 1783-4 AR 2 sookoos. 1797 Æ. 1783-1804

E.I. Co. bale mark, shield of arms, oval or round, 4, 3, 2, 1 kepangs Æ

Bandjarmasin 1813 Æ cent I. of Sumatra 1804 1 K.

1492-1500

Spain	Ferdinand & Isabella 1496-1504	
Portugal	Alfonso V 1481-1495	
England	Henry VII	angel
France	Charles VIII 1483-1498	écu au soleil
Holland	Philip the Fair 1481-1506	
Turkey	Bayazid II 1481-1512	
Burgundy	Maximilian I 1477-	
Franche-Comte	Philip the Fair 1493-1506	florin
Lorraine	René II 1473-1508	écu
Flanders	Philip the Fair 1481-1506	
Brittany	Anne 1488-1514	cadiere
Hospitaliers at Rhodes		
Scotland	James IV 1488-1514	
Savoy	Philibert II 1497-1504	
Genoa	Sforza	
Milan	Luigi Maria II, Moro 1494-1500	
Bologna	Bentivoglio 1443-1509	
Mantua	Francis II 1484-1519	
Monteferrato	Bonifacio 1483-1494	
Ferrera	Hercule I 1471-1505	
Florence	Republic 1495-1533	
Sardinia	Ferdinand II 1479-1516	
Reggio & Modena	Hercules I 1471-1505	
Venice	Agostino Barbarigo 1486-1501	
Pisa	Independent 1494-1509	
Naples	Ferdinand I 1458-1494	x
Sicily	Ferdinand the Catholic 1479-1516	x
Popes	Alexander VI 1492-1503	x
Navarre	Catharine de Foix & John 1484-1512	ducat
Denmark, Norw. & Swed.	John II 1483-1502	
Moscow		
The Empire	Frederick III 1440-1493	+ florin
Salzburg	Leonard of Keutschach 1495-1519	
Poland	John Albert 1492-1501	
Lithuania	Alexander 1492-1501	

Savoy - inferior - begins with Umberto II 1080 - became dukes of Sardinia 1720 - Italian 1861.

Genoa. first of the great republics; obtained right of coinage from Conrad II in 1139 - AV AR.

Mantua - fine coins of Gianfrancesco III (1484-1519) & Vincenzo II (1627-28 - splendid examples of late Renaissance, AV & AR.

Milan - Lombard, Carolingian, Republic 1250-1310, Visconti (1329-1447), Republic (1447-1450), Sforza , Louis XII & Francis I of France , restored Sforza Charles V & his successors & lastly Austria.

Florence - disappointing, AR florin 1189, AV 1252 - Duchy 1532 -

Venice - Doges - first matapan by Dandolo 1192-1205; zecchino or ducat, 1284 - late XV large AR & AV - last doge 1789-1797 issued 100 sequin piece worth over $200. Osella 1521-1797

ITALY

MALTA, KNIGHTS OF

SAN MARINO

POPES

MONACO

Sicily - Normans - Robert Guiscard, Apulia 1075 & Roger I of Sicily 1072. AV almost wholly Arabic, tho' Roger II struck the Latin ducat, the earliest of its class. The AR is Arabic except the great Latin scyphati of Roger II & III. Æ both Latin & Arabic. Fred. II. AV augustales. & small Arabic coins in AV. Conrad & Manfred only Æ, but Charles I of Anjou, 1266-1285 beautiful AV. - gigliati AR - acquired great reputation in the Levant good portraiture begins w Ferdinand I.

Italy
T H G
A/

(Corpus Numorum Italicorum)

✓	Venice	Pietro Gradenigo 1289-1311 ducat	VII. II. 26
✓		Fr. Foscari 1423-1457 "	VII. IV. 65
✓		Aloy. Mocenigo 1570-1577 osella ob. VII. XV. 8	R. 268 (AR.)
		Victory over Turks 1571. R No 258 var	
✓		Aloy Pisani, Anno 5, 1735 osella of 4 zecchini	VIII. XXVIII. 5.
✓		Fr. Lauredan 1752-1762 zecchino	VIII. XXIX. 11
✓		Fr. Molin Anno VII. 1646-55 osella sim. VIII. XII. 2	No. 157. (AR)
	Austria	Francis I. Emp. Aust. K. Lomb et Ven. etc. 1835. (size 20 fr.)	
✓	Genoa R.	(Conrad II) 1596 doppia	III. p. 296. No. 4.
✓		(") 1597 2 doppie	III. XVI. 1. No. 2.
✓	Florence	Ferdinand III, Duke of Tuscany 1790-1801 ruspone. 1797	
✓		Republic 1189-1532 early florino d'oro, simbol ✝	
✓	Milan	Philip II. 1578 (1556-98) doppia	V. XV. 13
✓		Napoleon 1809 40 lire	
✓		" 1814 "	
RE ✓	Two Sicilies	Charles V 1516-1556 doppio scudo d'oro (gr.)	Cat. Martinori XXX. 2250
RE ✓		" scudo d'oro	" XXX. 2255
✓		Joacim Murat 1808-15 40 lire 1813	
	Parma	Maria Luigia 1814-47 40 lire 1815	
	Sardinia	Victor Emmanuel I. 1802-21 20 lire 1817	
		Charles Albert 1831-49 20 lire 1849	
	Ferrara	Alfonso I 1505-34	Cat Martinori 868
/	Subalpine Gaul	Head of Minerva "Marenghino". 20 francs L'AN 10 (1801)	
✓	Italy	Humbert I 20 lire 1881	

Malta Grand Masters 1534-

Monaco

house of Grimaldi 1275 - 1793

Lucien 1505-23 AV cou

Honoré I -81 —

Charles II -89 —

Hercules -1605 —

Honoré II -62 —

Louis -1701

Anthony -31

Honoré III -93

Interregnum 1793-1815

Honoré IV 1815-

Honoré V 1831- AR 5 fr Æ 10-5 [illegible]

Florestan I 1841 no coins

Charles III 1878. AV 100. 20 f.

Albert I 1889- 1891, 1895, 1896 AV 100

THG AV

Popes (Serafini Nos.) all Rome mint

✓	Julius II	1503-1513	ducato di Camera	XXV.12 (No7)
✓	Leo X	1513-21	"	XXVIII.6. (10)
✓	Clement VII	1523-34	doppio ducato di Camera	XXXII.17 (2)
✓	Paul III	1534-49	scudo	XXXV.19
✓	Pius VII	1800-1823	doppio	CLIX.8 (22)
✓	Pius IX	1846-1878	1 scudo 1853 An VIII	CLXIV.15. (48)
✓	"		5 lire 1866 A xxii	CLXVI.5 (428)
✓	"		10 lire 1867 A xxi	CLXVI.4. (432)

Knights of Malta (Schembri Nos.)

	John de la Vallette	1557-1568	zecchino	4. 4. No. 3
✓	Martin Garzes	1595-1601	"	11. 3. No. 6
✓	Emmanuel de Rohan	1775-1797	20 scudi	20. 1. No. 1
	"		AR S. 2. 1796	

Monaco

✓	Charles III	1878	20 fr.	AV

Piedmontese Republic, Turin, 1798-1799 AR ½ & ¼ scudi PIEMONTESE

Gaul Subalpine, Turin, 1800-1802 AV 20 "Marenghino" AR 5 fr.

Ligurian Republic, Genoa, 1797-1805 AV 96, 48, 24, 12 lire, AR 8, 4, 2, 1 lire

French occupation of Venice, 1797 AR 10 lire VENETE [LIGURE

Cispadine Republic Bologna Modena Reggio & Ferrara, 1796-97, AR 10.5 paoli [POPVLVS ET SENATVS BON

Transpadine " 1796 no coins [bell-metal 1 soldo

Cisalpine " 1797 union of 2 above, Mantua - 1799 BIL 10 & 5 soldi

" " Milan, 1800 AR 6 lire 30 soldi REP. CISAL

Italian Republic 1802 same as above no coins, patterns only

Kingdom of Italy 1805-1814 Milan Bolog Ven. AV 40 AR 5. 2. lire. 5 soldi

1813 Venice, siege piece 1814 Palmanova do. 50 c

Austrian Venice 1797-1805, first occupation Francis II. AR

Etruria 1801-1803 Louis I Florence 1, ½ & ⅓ sequins or ruspone AV. AR 10.5 li

1803-1807 Charles Louis & Maria-Louise Lisa, 10 soldi

Principalities of Lucca & Piombino, 1805-1809 AR 5, 1 franchi AE 5 & 3 cent.

[Etruria 1809 again, Elisa Bonaparte - 1814] no coins

Roman Republic 1798-1799 AR scudi Rome, Perugia AE 9 mints

Lombard-Venetian Kingdom: Francis I. 1815-1835 AR 1, ½ & ¼ lira AE

M = Milan V = Venice also struck Austrian AV 1 & ½ sov. & AR

Ferdinand I, 1836-48 only AE

1848 Milan. Provisional Govt of Lombardy AV 40.20. AR 5. 20

Venice AV 20. AR 5

Mantua Austrian siege money (1799 BIL)

1848 Francis Joseph Austrian lire REGNO LOMBARDO VENETO

1852 IMPERO AVSTRIACO

1859 Lombardy & 1866 Venice came to Victor Em II.

Duchies of Parma, Piacenza & Guastalla, 1816-1847 Marie-Louise

AV 40, 20 AR 5. 2. 1 lire & 10. 5 soldi AE

Duchy of Lucca 1815-24 Marie-Louise (Sp. infanta)

1824-47 Charles-Louis I AR 2 lire

Italy
AR
THC

Genoa 1652 1653 1656 1692 1692 genovani; 1692 ½ g
1627 Conradus II ROMANORVM REX
1634 " "

Etruria - Tuscany - Florence
Ferdinand I 1595 (dollar size)

Cosmo III 1670 1677 1678 1684 1692 1694 1712

Florence & Sienna (¼ size)
Etruria Charles Louis & M. Aloysia 1807 (dol. size)
Austria Leopold II 1839 "
Italy Victor Emanuel Re eletto 1860 1 lire 50 cent.

Parma Alex. Farnese (1586-92) 1592 scudo di argento

Lucca Rep. & St. Martin 1756 (dol size)
Lucca & Piombino Felice & Elisa 1805 5 franchi
Two Sicilies
N. Robert (of Anjou) 1309-1343 gigliato
NS Charles III 1735 G. 120 (5 G.)
1740 " "
NS Ferdinand III (IV) 1793 (10 G.)
(IV) 1796 G. 120 (5 G.)
(IV) 1798 " "
NS Ferdinand IV & Maria Carolina 1795 "
NS Ferdinand II 1856 G. 120 "
NS Francis II 1859 " "
Mantua Ferdinand Charles 1706 " (ringed)

✓ Venice | MIE.PRIOL.DVX.S.M.VENET & BI.SOLI.LAVS (size dime) ringed
✓ 1559-67 | AVT.G.PL.MIE.PRIOL DVX R.S.MARCVS.VENETVS. ? metapan
✓ ? 1521-23 ANTON.VENERIV S.R.VENETI R. IC holed
? 1382-1400 ? ANTO VENERIO

Grand-Duchy of Tuscany • Ferdinand III, 1814-1824
• Leopold II, 1824-1859
• 1860 to Vict. Em. II.

French occupation of Rome 1809-14 no coins

Neapolitan Republic 1799 AR 12, 6 carlini Æ 6, 4 tornesi
(Parthenopean ")

R. NAPOLITANA 1799 Ferdinand IV de Bourbon K. of Two-Sicilies

Sicily AV 2. AR 30.12.6 etc tari.

Two Sicilies 1759-1806 • Ferdinand IV (III) Naples AV 6.4.2. ducats AR

Naples only { 1806-1808 Joseph Bonaparte AR 120 grani IOSEPH·NAP
-1815 • Joachim Murat AR 120 grani 1810- AV 40 Fr.

1816-1825 Ferdinand I AV 30.15.6.3 ducats. AR

-1834 Francis I "

-1858 • Ferdinand II "

-1860 Francis II "

1860 Garibaldi - Italy

1813 - AV 40.20 lire
AR 5.2.1. lire
GIOACCHINO NAPOLEONE

Italy:

1798 France annexes mainland; Charles Emmanuel IV retires to Sardinia
1802 abdicates in favor of • Victor Emmanuel I, who in
1814 reenters upon his mainland possessions, adding Genoa.
1821-1831 • Charles Felix • 1831-49 Charles Albert
1849-1878 • Victor Emmanuel II
1859 reunites Lombardy with Italy but looses Savoy & Nice
1859-60 " Parma, Modena, Tuscany & Romagna
1860 Two Sicilies conquered by Garibaldi
1861 Victor Emmanuel proclaimed King of Italy
1866 Venice added
1870 Rome

Cisalpine Republic 27 Pratile Anno VIII scudo di lire sei

Gaule Subalpine L'an 10 5 fr.

Lombardy, Provisional Govt. 1848 5 lire 5 lire

Savoy - Sardinia

	Charles Felix	1830	5 lire
	Charles Albert	1840	"
	Victor Emmanuel	1851	"
Italy	Napoleon	1811	5 lire
		1813	2 " & 5 soldi
	Victor Emmanuel	1862	2 cent. Æ
		1863	2 lire
		1867	1 lire, 50 cent.
		1872	5 lire
	Humbert I	1886	1 "
		1887	2 "

54

774 First Papal coinage

-1799 Roman Republic

1799-1808 Pius VII

1808-1814 French King of Rome

1814-1848 Papal

1848-1849 Roman Republic

1849-1870 Papal

1870 end of temporal power

21 Sept. 1870 abolishment of temporal power

Popes size = 5 fr.

AR THG

Gregory XIII 1572-85	Ann I 1572	WM [illegible]
Alexander VII 1655-67		
Clement IX 1667-69		
Clement X 1670-76	1675	
Innocent XI 1676-1689	I	
	III	
	1680	
	VII	
	VII	(2½)
	VIII	
	—	
Alexander VIII 1689-91	I 1690	
Innocent XII 1691-1700	VIII 1699	
Sede Vacante 1689		
" 1700		
Clement XI 1700-21	VI	
Clement XII 1730-40	V	(2½)
	VII 1736	(2 fr)
Clement XIV 1769-74	V 1775	"
Pius VI 1775-1779	III 1777	
Sede Vacante 1823		(2½)
"		"
Leo XII 1823-29	III 1825	
Gregory XVI 1831-46	XI 1841	Scudo
Pius IX 1846-77	V 1850	50 Baiocchi
	XXI 1866	1 lira
	XXI 1866	4 soldi Æ
	XXI 1867	2½ lire
	XXII 1867	2 "
	XXII 1867	1 "
	XXIV 1869	2 "
	XXIV 1870	5 "

San Marino 1861– 10. 5. cent Æ 1898– first AR 5. 2. 1. ½ lira

THG minor

Italy 1861 5, 5, 1 1862 2 1863 10
Sardinia 1826 5 c..
Sicily 1798 II
Tuscany 1859 5 c

Popes

1848 2 baiocchi 1867 1 soldo

San Marino

1869 5 cent

AR 5 Æ 6

Acqui	Albenga	Asti	Bergamo	Brescia
Busca	Como	Cremona	Ivrea	Lodi
Mantua	Novara	Padua	Pavia	Tortona
Vercella	Verona	Vicenza		

Milan — 1106. 1155 – Fr. Barb. • Henry VI. Fr. II – 1250

Ancona	Arezzo	Ascoli	Cortona	Fermo
Ferrara	Lucca	Massa di Maremma	Modena	Parma
Pisa	Piacenza	Ravenna	Reggio d'Em ^x^	Rimini
Viterbo	Volterra			

Carolingians

- Louis II of Italy 855-875 (Pavia)
  & Adelgis of Beneventum 864- + LVDOVVICVS IMPE
  AR ℞ ADELHIS PRINCES BENEBLNTVM
  alone -871
- & Angilberge (his wife) . ℞ ANGILBERGA IMPE AGVSTA
- Charles the Bald 875-877 +KAROLVS IMPERATOR ℞ PAPIA
  +HCAROLVS IMPER lg. den.
- Carloman of Bavaria -878 CARLOMAN REX
- Charles the Fat 880-886 concave den
- Gui of Spoleto 889-894 WIDO IMPERATOR
  WDO GRACIA DI RE
- Lambert 894-898 +LAMBERTVS IMP
- Arnold of Carinthia (845) 896 899 semi bract den MEDIOLANVM CIVIS
- Berenger I 888-900 large semi-bract den, st at Milan
  lg. semi-bract. den ARNVLFVS PIVS REX & BERENGARVS REX
  smaller & thicker st at PAPIA CIVITAS
- Louis of Provence 900-905 large den X PISTIANA RELIGIO
- Berenger I again 905-924 Pavia BERENGARIVS R.
  915 - BERENGARIVS IMP
- Rudolf of Burgundy 922-926 den
- Hugo of Provence 926-945 den
  & Lothaire 931- den
- Lothaire of Italy 946-950 den
- Berenger II & Adalberg 950-961 Milan XRI MEDIOLA
  Pavia REX ℞ PAPA

I. Gothic & Lombard Kingdoms: Heruli - Odoacer 476-493 Ravenna
476-774
Ostrogoths - Theodoric 488-553 "
Greeks (Byzantium) 553-568 "
Lombards - Albion 568-774 Pavia
Spoleto. Beneventum
Papal See - Gregory I. 590-604 Rom[e]
" - Sovereign Rights 756- "

II. Frankish Emperors 774-888 Charlemagne 800-
774-961 "Italian Emperors" (10) -961 - Berenger II

III. German Emperors 961- Otto the Great
961-1122 Milan Venice Florence Papacy Naples Sicily etc.
Canossa Hildebrand Saracens
Henry IV - 1077 Gregory VII 1073
Greeks again (Byz.) Bari, et[c.]

Normans 1017 - Apulia - Calabria - Sicily 1060.
Robert Guiscard - Roger -1101. King of Sicily 1130

IV. Age of the Communes Conrad K. of Italy
1122-1300 Lombardy
Pavia Milan Rome Venice Florence
Guelf (Bavarians) & Ghibellines (Swabians) 1135-1152
Lothar 1125-1137 Conrad 1138-1152
Frederic Barbarossa 1154-
Lombard League 116- Verona, Vicenza, Padua, Treviso, Venic[e]
New " " 1167 - Cremona, Bergamo, Brescia, Mantua, Ferrara,
1167, the two leagues joined & added Milan, Lodi, Piacenza,
Parma, Modena, Bologna, etc. Ravenna, Rimini
only Pavia & Montferrat remained independ[ent]
Frederic II 1220-1250
Charles of Anjou 1240-
Sicily to Aragon 1282 (Rebellion of the Vesper[s])
House of Valois, Charles -1300
Popes at Avignon 1305-1447.

V. Age of the Despots 1492 - 5 powers divided Italy among them:
1300-1492 Naples Milan Florence Venice Papacy
The Two Sicilies Visconti
Savoy - Urbino Ferrara & Mantua Bologna Perugia Siena

Tuscany Hugo I 960-961 den Carol type

Venice 697-

Louis le Debonnaire 814-840 den. w. Imp. name

Lothaire I 840-855

IX. + PE SALVA VENECIAS + DS CVSERVA

ROMAN IMP no name of Emp.

X. + CRISTVS IMPER no monarch reference

First:

Florence 1252 AV florino

Venice 1284 AV ducat

Genoa

first thaler 1518

I Age of Invasions Milan - Ludovico il Moro

1492-1527 1495 Charles VIII of France, expelled the Medici,

- King Naples

Florence. Louis XII of France - Milan

a Republic
1512 Medici Ferdinand of Spain - Naples

Maximilian of Austria - Venice

1527 Sack of Rome Grand-Duchy of Tuscany

VII Spanish-Austrian Ascendancy Charles V

1527-1796 Milan Venice Modena-Reggio-Ferrara - 1794

Mantua Florence Rest of Italy dependence of Spain.

1530-1796 Italians had no history of their own.

1586 Parma-Piacenza, Farnese - 1731

Philip II 1556 - ruled all Italy, except Venice, Genoa Lucca

Savoy - Em. Philibert 1553 - Turin & San Marino

Venice lost Cyprus 1570 & Candia 1669

1700 † Charles II, end Austrian family in Spain.

Prince Eugene of Savoy drove French out of Italy 1706

Victor Amadeus of Savoy, K. Sicily 1713. Independence of Savoy.

Charles of Austria held Milan, Mantua, Naples & Sardinia

Savoy forced to exchange Sicily for Sardinia 1720

1748 Parma-Piacenza-Guastalla Duchy for Philip

Two Sicilies Charles III Milan & Tuscany, Austrian

Modena; French & also Genoa 1755 Corsica, Fr

VIII. Napoleonic Period

1796-1814 Cisalpine Rep. 1797 - Cispadane

Austrians took Venice 1798 Ligurian Rep.

Roman Rep. 1798 - Parthenopian Rep. 1799

Etruria (Tuscany) Kof. K. Italy 1805

IX The Risorgimento Victor Emmanuele I, K. Sardinia, only native ruler in It

1815-1870 Mazzini Garibaldi

Turin 1865 Florence 1870 Rome

ITALY

Imperial & Royal 962-1125

Otto I, the Great 962-973	
" II 973-983	Mints: Millan, Pavie, Lucca
" III 983-1002	Verona & Venice
• Arduin d'Ivree 1002-1015	
Henry II 1013-1025	Carolingian types AR deniers
Conrad II, the Salic 1026-1039	
Henry III the Black 1039-1056	
" IV 1056-1106	"Came to Canossa" 1077
" V 1106-1125	

North & Central - Fred. Barbarossa's time - 1152 -
Lombard League 1183 - Milan, Brescia, Verona, Vicenza, Padua
AR denarii Bologna, Modena, Reggio, Parma etc.

North Italy - generally with name of Emperor. AR denarii
Alexandria end XII. - 1348
Bologna 1191 - bolognini de bols R+BONONI A
• Genoa 1139 gate +IANVA CONRADI REX AR 1150 - N Simi
Milan MEDIOLANVM St Ambrosius
Venice 924 - first Carol. temple bust of St Mark 1155 - doge's name
1192 - grosso or matapan, doge receiving banner with
1284 first AV sequin or ducat

Central Italy - Rim

Florence 1189 - St John R lily 1252 first fiorino d'oro
Perugia 1260 - R S. ERCVLANVS - 1506 - Papal
• Sienna S +SENA VETVS R + ALFA ET Ω

Italian Austria

• Aquileia 1182-1437 interesting series by Patriarchs
Trento 1182-1347 bust. R +F grossi
Trieste 1202-1320 CIVITAS TRIESTE 1212 CIVITAS TERGESTVM

Bologna Empire 1191 - 1137 1137 - 1350

Visconti 1350 - 1354 Papal 1354 - 1376

Republic 1376-1401 Bentivoglio 1401-02 Visconti 1402-0[illegible]

Papal 1403-1416 Republic 1416-1419 Bentivoglio 1446-1507

Acqui	• Aquilea	Asti	Bergamo
Brescia	Brsca	Castelleone	Ceve
Como	Cortemiglia	Crema	Cremona
Domodossola	Incisa	Ivrea	Lodi
Messerano	Monza	Novara	Pavia
Ponzona	Rodigo	Revigo	Saluces
Savona	Tortona	× Trento	Treviso
× Triest	Verona	Vicenza	

1139 - + IANVA CVNRADI REX

1252 - + IANVA CIVITAS "

-1463 (Thin Flan)

Kingdom of Italy under the Empire. Archchancellor, the Archb. of Cologne. Connection of Italy with the Empire first broken by the establishment of the Kingdoms of Naples & Sicily, later by increasing power of the Holy See & Venice. Genoa & Pisa longest remained German.

North Italy

Bologna: Taddeo Pepoli 1337-47 issued money in his own name
John & James " -50 "
John Visconti of Milan -54 AV sequin
Papal -76
Republic -1401
? J B. II
John Bentivoglio -02 AV ecu beautiful, by Francia
John Galeazo Visconti -03 AV
Papal -16
Republic -19
Papal -38
Philip Mario Visconti, Duke of Milan -43
Bentivoglio -1509

Genoa: 1280-1339 AV. genovino IANVA: QVA(m) DEVS: P(ro)TEGAT
1. Simon Boccanegro (first Doge) -44 DVX IANVENSIVM PRIMVS
2. John Murta -50 —
3. John Valente -53
4. Simon Boccanegro -63
5. Gabriel Adorno -70
6. Domenico Campofregoso -78
7. Antoniotto Adorno 1378, 84, 91, 94
8. Nicolas Guarco 1378-83
10. Leonardo Montaldo -84
11. Antonio Montaldo 1392-93 —
12. Francisco Giustiniano -94 —
13. Antonio Montaldo retable 1393-94 —
fights between the Guelfs & Ghibelines

Mantua Bishops c1150-1256 MANTVE AR
Republic 1200-1329 AR grosso
Gonzaga 1329-69 anon.
Luigi II 1369-82
Francisco I -1407 AR grosso
Giov. Franc. -44
Luigi III -78 first AV first AR teston
Frederico -84
Francis II -1519

-1222 The Countess Matilda
Ludovico, Count of San Bonifacio
1272-1329 the Bonacossi, Lords of Mantua

Isabella d'Este 1474-1539, the greatest lady of the Renaissance, who made the little court of Mantua famous throughout the world. m [Francesco di Gonzaga, Marq. [Mantua.

Verona Empire 936-1024
Autonomous 1004-1259 AR
Scaligeri Mastino I 1262-1277 AR

Alberto II & Mastino II 1329-1351 AR

Barthelomeo & Antonio 1375-1381 AR

Interregnum. AR gros GVBERNATOR IANVENSIV(m)
French. Charles VI 1396-1409 AV ducat. 1/3. AR gros K·REX·
Walerand de Luxembourg, Ct de Ligny | FRANCOR· DLm
Marechal Boucicaut | (nus) IANVAE

14. Republic Theodore Montferrat 1409-13 AR LIB(ER)TAS: I: XRO: FIRMATA
AR grosso T-M

15. —

16. —

17. Georgio Adorno 1413-15 AV AR
18. Barnaba Goano 1415
19. Tomaso Campofregosa -21

Philip Mario Visconti, Duke of Milan 1421-35

20. Isnard Guarco 1436
21. Tomaso Campofregoso -42
22. Rafael Adorno -47
23. Barnaba " 1447 —
24. Janus Campofregoso 1447
25. Luigi " -50
26. Pietro " -58

\ French Charles VII 1458-61
John, Duke of Lorraine AV ducat AR grosso CL

27. Republic Prospero Adorno 1461.
27 bis Luigi Campfregoso -62
28 Paulo " -64

Francisco I. Sforza, Duke of Milan 1464-66 AV DVX MEDIOLANI:
DVX· IAN

Galeazo Mario Sforza -78

29 Prospero Adorno 1478
30 Baptista Campofregoso -83
31 Paulo " -85

Milan Republic 1250-1310 AV florin MEDIOLANVM 1277-Visconti
Empire, Henry VII, 1310-13 AV AR ambrosino HNRIC IPAT
Louis 1314-29 LVODVIC REX or IPT
Visconti 1329-1447
Azzo -39 soldo A-Z
Luchino & Giovanni -49
" alone -49
Giovanni -54
Galeazo II & Barnabo -78
" alone -78 first AV cavaliero
Barnabo " -85 AV first ducat 1385
Giovanni Galeazo -1402 AV decuple florin AR lira
Giovanni Maria -12
Estor & Giovanni Carlo 1412
" alone 1412
Giovanni Carlo alone 1412
Filipo Maria -47
Republic, Second 1447-50 AV florin SB COMVNITAS MEDIOLANI

Monteferrato Theodoro Paleologus 1305-38 AV florin AR matapan
967-] MON-TISFE-RAT
John I " -72
Secondotto -78 –
John II -81 –
Theodoro II -1418 AR pascal lamb
PATRIE MONTISFERRATI
John James -41
John -64
Gulielmo I -83 AV ecu
Bonifacio -94
Gulielmo II -1518 AV double ducat
sacri romani imperii princeps

1343 tornesello VEXILLIFER VENECIAR

for Levantine Colonies Constantinople, Thrace, Macedon, posts

K. of Candia 1207-1669, some is in Archip., Coron & Modon

in Messenia, Duchy of Nauplia, Attica, Negropont,

Ionian Isl. 1356, Cyprus 1467, Saloniki 1423-30

Padua Republic XIII - 1318 AR grosso PADVA REGIA or CIVITAS
-1190] Carrara family
Ubertino 1338-45 den. V
Giacomo II -50 carrarino AR S PROSDOCIMVS
Giacopino & Francisco I -55
Francisco I alone -88 AV ducat
[Gian Galeazo Visconti, Milan 1388-90 den.]
Francisco II Novello -1405 AR
1423 - Venitian

Venice 974- -1155 anonymous
Vitale II Michieli 1155-73 den. & piccolo
Sebastiano Ziani -78
Orio Malipiero -92
Enrico Dandolo -1205 1192 AR first matapan
Pietro Ziani -29
Giacomo Tiepolo -49
Marino Morosini -52
Ranieri Zeno -68
Lorenzo Tiepolo -74
Giacomo Contarini -80
Giovanni Dandolo -89 1284 AV first ducat
Pietro Gradenigo -1311
Marino Zorzi -12
Giovanni Soranzo -28
Francesco Dandolo -39 AR Soldino
Bartolomeo Gradenigo -43
Andrea Dandolo -54
Marino Faliero -55
Giovanni Gradenigo -56
Giovanni Dolfino -61
Lorenzo Celsi -65
Marco Corner -68
Andrea Contarini -82
Michele Morosini 1382

Antonio Venier -1400

Michele Steno - 13

Tomaso Mocenigo - 23

* Francesco Foscari -57 new Æ grossone

Pasquale Malipiero -62

Cristoforo Moro -71 first Æ

Savoy

1000 Berold, Ct. of Maurienne

1024 Umberto I

1048 Amadeo

1050 Pietro I

1070 Amadeo II

1080 Umberto II 1091-1103 Æ den SECVSIA (Susa)

1108 Amadeo III 1103-1148 "

1148 Umberto III 1148-1188 "

1188 Tommaso

• 1233 Amadeo IV

1253 Pietro II & Bonifacio

1268 Filippo

• 1285 Amadeo V 1279-1323 COMES SAB

1323 Odoardo 1323-29

1329 Aimone 1329-43

1343 Amadeo VI "the Green Count" 1343-83

1383 " VII the Red 1383-91

1391 " VIII first Duke 1391, duke 1416, pope 1440

* 1439 Ludovico 1440-1465

1465 Amadeo IX 1465-1472

1472 Filiberto 1472-1482

Central Italy

Ancona	Arezzo	Ascoli	• Camerino
Chiusi	Fabriano	Faenza	Fano
Fermo	Forli	Fuligno	• Gubbio
Loreto	Lucca	Macerata	Massa di Maremma
• Modena	Orvieto	Parma	Perugia
Pesaro	Pisa	Piacenza	Ravenna
Recanati	Reggio d'E.	Rimini	Sienna
Spoleto	Urbino	Viterbo	Volterra

Southern Italy   Naples →

Aquila	Atri	Bari	Campobasso
Chieti	Civita Ducale	Guardiagrele	Ortona
Sora	Sulmona	Tagliatezzo	

Sicily →

Catania

Central Italy

Ferrara d'Este family 1195 - 1796

Rinaldo, Nicolo & Obizzo 1332

Obizzo III 1344-61

Nicolo II -88

Albert V -93

Nicolo III -1441

Lione -50 prodig. var. of types

Borso -71 " Duke

Hercule I -1505

Florence Marquises & Dukes of Tuscany 828-

Henry V, emperor 1115-

Imperial Vicars 1116-1195

Charles of Anjou 1267-78 silv. den

Republic, The Gonfalonieri 1195-1533

Medici 1464 anonymous until 1533

Alessandro, first Duke, 1533 -1737

Sardinia

XIII Ugolino Gherardesca Pisan

Guelfo & Lotto 1289-95 Ragos tournois (unique)

Kingdom 1297-

James II 1297-1327 1324 AR real fortitudo et laus mea dominus

Alfonso IV -35

Pietro IV -87 ARAGONUM ET SARDINIE

Giovanni -95

Martino -1410

Alfonso V -58

Giovanni II -79

Ferdinando II -1516 inimicos eius induam confusione

Sassari

Castelsardo

1543 Nice nec. money AV AR KROLVS·I·I D·SABAVDI· NICA TVRC ET
CAL·OBS 1543

1798 continental part of Kingdom annexed by France, C.E. went to Sard
-1814

1859 gained Lombardy but lost Savoy & Nice
1860 " Parma, Modena, Tuscany, Romagna, Two Sicilies
1866 " Venice
1870 " Rome

1860 REGIE PROVINCIE DELL' EMILIA
Mints: Turin, Genoa, 1859 Milan 1860 Bologna, Florence

1463 - (first thick flan)

Northern Italy

Duchy of Savoy   etc. Piedmont   Nice

Charles I 1482-90   AR teston

Charles John Amadeus & Blanche de Montferrat -96

Philip II -97   AV   BIANCHA D·S· TVTRIX

Philibert II -1504

Charles II -53   first AR tallero

Emmanuel Philibert -80   AV 2.1. filiberto, scudo AR lira, 1/2

Charles Emmanuel -1630   filiberto, soldo, 1/4, 1/12

Victor Amedius I -37

Francis Hyacinthe & Christine of France, regent -38

Charles Emmanuel II & " " -48

" 1648-75

Victor Amedeus II & Maria Joan of Nemours -84

" 1684 - K. of Sardinia 1718

Kingdom of Sardinia

Victor Amedeus II 1718-30

Charles Emmanuel III -73

Victor Amedeus III -96

Charles Emmanuel IV -1802

Victor Emmanuel I - 21   1812 at Cagliari AR real   1st Eng. lire

Charles Felix -31   1814 AV doppia   1816 - 20.5. lire

Charles Albert -49 N. 100.   1819 AV 80. 20 lire, AR 5. 2. 1   50. 20. 10.

Victor Emmanuel II   DELL' EMILIA / PROVINCIE

Kingdom of Italy 1861-   REGNO D'ITALIA

Victor Emmanuel II - 78   1865 - Latin mon. Union

Humbert I - I   -1900   1894 Ni 20c. Krupp - KB

Victor Emmanuel III 1900-   1923 AV 100 lire

Asti   Louis, duke of Orleans, K. of France 1498-1515 AV AR Bil.

Francis I   Charles V 1529-31

Beatrice of Portugal 1531-   Emmanuel Philibert 1541 - 1553

Saluces, Mq. 1475-1548

Dezana, Cty 1510-1693

Messarano -1528-1690 Cty Pty

Frinco Cty 1581-1601

Cocconato Cty 1581-1598

Vergagni, Mq 1680

Benevello, Cty 1546-1550

San Benigno, Abbey 1575-1582

Lerins, Abbey 1660 & 1671

Tassarolo, Cty 1604-1666

Doria 1590-1700

Savone -1507-23

Arquata, Mq. 1641-94

Ronco, Cty 1647-1699

Borgetaro, Mq. 1502-10

Albera, Mq. 1678

Trivulzio 1487-1549, 1656-1686

Antignate & Cova 1494-1509

Novare, Mq. 1537-45

Belgiojoso, Pr. 1769-79

Macagno, Cty 1622-68

Gazzoldo, Cty 1591-1663

Bardi & Compiano, Pr. 1589-1676

Campi, D. 1656-1715

Massa di Lunigiana, Pr. 1559-1664, Duchy -1797

Tresana, Mq. 1571-1651

Fosdinovo, Mq. 1666-1671

Cisterna, Pr. 1677

Castiglione dello Stiviere, Pr. 1590-1723

Solferino Mq-1643-

Sabbioneta, Duchy 1559-1684 1707

Pomponesco & Bozzolo, Pr. 1565-1671

Mirandola 1515-1691 Duchy

Guastalla, Cty & Duchy 1557-1746

Novellara, Cty 1533-1688

Correggio, Cty & Pr. 1557-1630

Porcia, Pr. 1704

Soragna, Pr. 1731.

Milano

1 Rome 1- 476
2 Ostrogoths 476-568
3 Lombards 568-773
4 Carolingians 774-960
5 Saxons 961-1026
6 Salians 1026-1125
7 Hohenstaufens 11 -1250
8 (Lombard League 1183-)
9 Republic 1250-1310
10 Empire 1310-1329
11 Visconti 1329-1447
12 Republic 1447-1450
13 Sforza 1450-1500, 1512-15,
14 French Louis XII, Francis I 1500-1512, 1515-21
15 Sforza 1522-1535
16 Spanish Charles V, 1521-29, 1535-1702
17 Austrian 1702-1797
18 Cisalpine Rep. 1797-1802
19 Italian Rep. 1802-1805
20 Napoleonic Kingdom of Italy 1805-1815
21 Lombard-Venetian Kingdom 1815-1848
22 Provisional Government of Lombardy 1848-1[illegible]
23 " " of Emelia 1860-18[illegible]
24 Kingdom of Italy 1861-

Genoa

31 John Galeazo Maria Sforza, Duke of Milan 1488 - teston

Louis Maria Sforza LV·M·SF·DVX·M·VII·AC IANVE D "

French, Louis XII - 1507-1575 off d'on

32 Doge Paul da Novi 1507 LIBERTAS·POPVLI·IAN

33 John Fregosa 1512

34. Octavio " 1513

35 Antonio Adorno, Jr 1522-27 ANTONIOTVS ADVRNVS GENVE DVX

French, Francis I, 1527-28

· Republic 1528-1797 DVX ET GVBER·REIPVB·GENVEN·

XVII - XVIII. AV 25 doppie AR scudo quadruplo

Milan Sforza 1450-1500, 1515-21, 1523-35

Sforza. Francisco I 1450-66 1463 first portrait AV ducat

·· Galeazzo Maria 1468-76 1474 first testone, thick flan

AV 2.1. ducat AR testone, ½, 8.5.1 grosso, soldino Bill trillina, (denaro)

· Giovanni Galeazzo - 94

Bona of Savoy, tutrice - 81 BONA DVCISA MLI·ETC

R 10·GZ·M·SF·VI·CO·DX·M·SX (Sextus)

· Luigi Maria il Moro, - 1500 tutor - 94 LVDOVICVS PATRVVS GVBᴿᴺ NANS

France, Louis XII, Duke of Milan - 12 AV 10.2. ducat AR 4.1 teston

Maximiliano Sforza - 1515 Small AR & BIL

French, Francis I - 21 AV 2, duc., écu AR teston -

Francesco II Sforza 1522-35 (Padua - nec. CES PP OB)

(Cremona " CES CRE OB)

Empire Charles V, 1521-29, 1535-1556

· Philip II, K. of Spain - 98

" III " - 1621

" IV " - 65

Charles II & Maria Anna of Austria, tutrice (- 66) - 1700

Philip V, K. of Spain - 02

Charles III of Austria - 40 (1711 - Emp. Ch. VI)

Maria Theresa - 80 AV 2.1. doppia, zecchino AR scudo, ½, ½ lire -

Joseph II - 90 also Empire AV M mint.

Leopold II - 92

Francis II - 97 See Cisalpine Rep.

Parma & Piacenza

Farnese

Pietro Luigi 1546-47 —

Octavio -86 AV scudo AR

Alessandro -92

Ranuce I -1622

Odoard -46

Ranuce II -94

Francisco -1727

Antonio -1731

[Elizabeth, w. Philip V, K. of Spain]

Charles -1735 bec. K of Two Sicilies

Empire 1735-

Maria Teresa 1740-44

Charles Emmanuel III, K. of Sardinia 1743-45 Æ

Philip of Bourbon 1748-65

Ferdinand -1802

French - Dept. of Taro 1802-14

Maria Luiga 1814-47 AV 40.20 lire AR 5.2.1 lire

(w. of N.)

Charles III of Bourbon 1847-

Robert 1854-59

Mantua

Gonzaga

Francisco II 1484-1519 fine coins

Frederico II -40 MARCHIO MANTUE QUINTUS 1530 MANTUE DUX SECUN-DUS

Francisco III -50

Guglielmo -87

Vincenso -1612

Francisco IV 1612

Ferdinand -26

Vincenso II -27 splendid by N.R. fine portrait

Charles I -37

" II (& Maria -47) -65

Ferdinand Charles (& Isabella Claire of Austria -68) -1707

Modena

Este

Herculeo I 1471-1505

Alfonso I -10

Papal Julius II -10

Emperor Maximilian -14

Papal, Leo X -21

Hadrian VI -23.

Clement VII -27

Alfonso I, again -34

Herculeo II -59

Alfonso II -97

Cesare -1670

Alfonso III -29

Francisco -58

Alfonso IV -62

Francisco II -94

Renaldo -1702

French, Louis XIV -06 AR Pil. 15.10.5.1 sol

Renaldo, again -37

Francisco III -80

Herculeo III -96

Venice AV ducat AR matapan

Nicolo Tron 1471-73 AR teston

Nicolo Marcello -74

Pietro Mocenigo -76

Andrea Vendramin -78

Giovanni Mocenigo -85

Marco Barbarigo -86

Agostino " -1501

Leonardo Loredano -21

Antonio Grimani -23

Andrea Gritti -39 AV scudo

Pietro Lando -45

Francesco Donato -53

Marc' Antonio Trevisano -54

Francesco Venier -56

Lorenzo Priuli -59

Girolamo " -67

Pietro Loredano -70

Alvise I Mocenigo -77

Sebastiano Venier -78

Nicola da Ponte -85

Pasquale Cicogna -95

Marino Grimani -1606

Leonardo Donato -12

Marc' Antonio Memmo -15

AR giustina maggiore = lira 8
scudo = ducato = 7 L

Giovanni Bembo -18
Nicolo Donato -18
Antonio Priuli -23
Francesco Contarini -25
Giovanni I Cornaro -30
Nicolo Contarini -31
Francesco Erizzo -46
• Francesco Molin -55
• Carlo Contarini -56
Francesco Cornaro -56
Bertuccio Valier -58
Giovanni Pesaro -59
• Domenico Contarini -75
Nicolo Sagredo -76
Alvise Contarini -83
XVII-XVIII cc 2 ducat

Marc'Antonio Giustiniani -88
Francesco Morosini -94
Silvestro Valier -1700
Alvise II Mocenigo -09
Giovanni II Cornaro -22
Alvise III Mocenigo -32
Carlo Ruzzini -34
• Alvise Pisani -41
Pietro Grimani -52
• Francesco Loredano -62
Marco Foscarini -62
• Alvise IV Mocenigo -79
Paolo Renier -89
• Lodovico Manin -97
AV 4.5.10.20.25.50.100 zecchini

• Osella - Xmas gifts to nobles. 1521-1797 exc. 1618 (N.Q.) & 1656 (F.C.)

1797-1805 Austrian Francis II

• 1805-1814 Italian (French) Kingdom

• 1815-48 Lombard-Venetian (Austrian) Kingdom

• 1848 Provisional Government

1849-1866 Lombard-Venetian (Austrian) Kingdom

• 1866 Italy

Central Italy

• Lucca Pisan -1369- Charles IV, Emperor • Republic -1805

SANCTVS VVLTVS DE LVCA

XV-XVII LIBERTAS

• 1805-09 Principality of Lucca & Piombino

(N's bro-in-law) Felix Bacciochi & (N's sis.) Elisa Bonaparte

1809-14 Kingdom of Etruria "

1815-47 Duchy of Lucca

• 1847-1860 Grand Duchy of Tuscany

1860- Italy

Cosmo de' Medici 1389-1464
Lorenzo de' Medici, 1448-1492, the Magnificent
Cosmo de' Medici 1519-1574 [sacre of St Bartholomew's Day
Catherine de' Medici 1519-1589, w. Henry II of Fr., brought about mas-

Cosmo I Artistic splendor of Florence at its apogee
Fr. I AR 1586 com. marriage of his 1/2 sister Virginia w. Caesar d'Este, Mod.
Ferd I. also at Pisa AV AR ASPICE PISAS SVP. OMNES SPECIO

Ferd II also for Leghorn AV AR R rose-bush, ship, view of port or fortress
"
"

Florence, Soderini, gonfalonier. Machiavelli (1469-)1502-1512-(1527)
" overthrown by Medici ? 1512

Caesar Borgia, Duke of Valentino, 1476-1507 Machiavelli's "Prince"
s. of Pope Alexander VI
Lord of Camerino 1502-03 coins ?
" Pesaro 1500-03
? Romagna, part: Ancona, Urbino, Ascoli

Florence Rep. -1531, Duchy 1569 Gr. Duchy 1801 Etruria

Siege by Charles V 1530 SENATVS POPVLVS Q. FLORENTINVS

Medici

Medicos primus FLORENTinae DVX

1532 Duchy Alessandro 1532-36 by Cellini AV scudo AR testons ALEXANDER

1569 Gr. Duchy of Tuscany Cosmo I -74 AV scudo AR teston scudo 1/2

Francisco I -1587

Ferdinando I -1608 FERD·MED·CAR MAGN·DVX·ETRVRIAE III

Cosmo II -70

Ferdinando II -70

Cosmo III -1723

Giovanni Gaston -37

Empire

Francis II of Lorraine -65; Emp. 1745-

Peter Leopold " -Austria 1765-90, Emp. 1790-

Ferdinand III " " 1790-1801

1801 Kingdom of Etruria

Pisa to Florence -1494 Independent -1509 to Florence

1494-5 KAROLVS REX PISANORVM LIBerator

Sienna 1531 Charles V 1552 Henry II, of France 1555 Charles V

1557 Florence

SENA VETVS CIVITAS VIRGINIS · ALFA ET Ω PRINCIPIVM ET FINIS

1557- Montalcino AV AR BIL HENRICO II AVSPICE LIBERTAS

R R·P·SEN·IN MONTE·ILICINO

1557 Cosmo I also issued AV AR of old Sienna types.

Piombino, Py 1594-1603, 1634-65, 1665-99 AV AR

Massa-Lombarda, Mq. 1562-1570

Castiglione de' Gatti, Cty 1700- AV BIL

Urbino, Dy 1430-1519, 1574-1634 AV AR BIL

Pesaro Sforza 1473-1512, Rovere 1513 - Urbino 1622 - Papacy

Castro 1545-47 AV AR

Camerino 1464- 1502 Borgia -1503 Varano AV -1538 - Papacy

Perugia -1506 Papal 1540- AVGVSTA PERVSIA

↘

Insular & Colonial. (Cont.)

1755 copies of Maria Teresa dollars. RESPUBLICA VENETA

Ionian Is. 1730-1735 Æ CORFV-CEFALONIA-ZANTE

1797- French

Morea cent XVIII ARMATA ET MOREA

Crete 1632 Æ 1644 1647 1653 CANDIA

Candia 1649 1650 nec Æ

1669 Turkish

Cyprus 1554 1559 Bil 1567-70 Bil

Famagusta 1570 Æ nec

1571 Turkish

Genovese possessions

Chio end XV Æ CIVITAS CHII

1566 Turkish

Orient luigini

1677 AR cau. by Turkish lnse.

<u>Corsica</u> 1729 revolt ag. Genoa

1736 Theodor I (Neuhoff) King AR Æ

1755 Pasquale Paoli 1764-69 AR 20, 10 soldi Æ

1768 Genoa sold Corsica to France

<u>Ragusa, R.</u> -1806 French 1815 Austrian

- cent XVII AR grossetti Æ

1627- AR artiluk GROS. ARGE. TRIP. CIVI. RAGVSI

1697- perpero 1709- ½ scudo 1725- vizlin

DVCAT ET SEMIS REIP RHAC 1735- ducato d'argento

1739- scudo d'argento 1747- ½ vizlin MEDIVS DVCAT. ET SEMIS 1791- libertina or tallero, imit. of

Maria Theresa dollar. 1801- ½ perpero

Southern Italy

Naples - Sicily - Two Sicilies q.v.

Manopello Pardo Orsini 1495-97 Æ

Vasto 1706 at Augsburg AV ducat AR scudi

CÆS·DAVALOS DE AQVINO DE ARAG·MAR·PIS·
ET VASTI·D·G·S·R·I·PR

San Georgio 1732 at Vienna AV AR -1753

Belmonte Pignatelli at Vienna 1733 AV ducat

ANTONIVS PIGNATELLI S·R·I·PRINC·S·BELMONTIS &.

Ventimiglia 1725 at Vienna AV AR

Insular & Colonial

Sardinia 1297- James II, K. of Aragon ARAGONVM ET SARDINIAE

- 1714 Emp. Charles VI

1720 exchanged for Sicily

Victor Amedeus (Duke of Savoy), K. of Sardinia

at Cagliari -1730 - Turin

Venetian possessions

Dalmatia & Albania end XVII - DALMA·ET·ALBAN

AR 4 &. 20 (lirette) soldi Æ soldi gazette

1706 - AR 1736 - AR gazzetta PROVINCIIS MARITI-

III, VI, XI lire MIS DATVM

local issues for Spalato, Zara, Trau, Sebenico, Lesina, Cattaro, Antivari

1797 became Austrian

Levant 1487 - tornesi AR

1489 - grossetto per navigare

1613 - 60.30 tornesi, 1st Latin, then Gr. insc

1623 - also 15 t. [ΘΑΓΙΟΣ ΜΑΡΚΟΣ

1623 - AR piastre, real (v.i.)

1688 - AR leoni Morosini

for Ionian Is. & Archipelago 1700 - gazette Æ soldo ISOLE ET ARM- {ATA

— no coinage

MODERN ITALY

1797

SAVOY, D. (1718–
SARDINIA, K. — 98 PIEDMONT R.
GENOA, R. — 97 LIGURIAN R.
MONTEFERRATO, Mq. 1566
MANTUA, Mq. 1707 EMPIRE — 97 (96) TRANSPADINE R. → 97 CISALPINE R.
MILAN, D.
FERRARA, D. 1598
REGGIO, D.
MODENA, D. — 96 CISPADINE R.
VENICE, R. — 97 French 97 Austrian
PARMA-PIACENSA, D.
LUCCA, R.
FLORENCE, Rp. 1569 — G.D. of TUSCANY
PISA, R. 1509
SIENNA, R. 1557
ROMAGNA
PERUGIA, R. 1506
ST. o.t. CHURCH — 98 ROMAN R. 99. ST. o.t. CHURCH
NAPLES, K. } TWO SICILIES — 99 NEOPOLITAN (PARTHENOPIAN) R. 99 } TWO SICILIES
SICILY, K.
CORSICA, R. 1768 French.
RAGUSA, R.

1847

SAVOY
SARDINIA
LOMBARD-VENITIAN K. — (48 PROVISIONAL GOVT. OF LOMBA[RDY]
TUSCANY
STATES OF THE CHURCH — 48 ROMAN REPUBLIC 49 ST. CH[URCH]
TWO SICILIES

(Napoleonic)

1800 — 1814

00 SUBALPINE GAUL 02 French → 14 SARDINIA →

05 France —

02 ITALIAN R. 05 K. of ITALY (French) 15 LOMBARD-VENETIAN K. →

02 French (Dept. of Taro) 14 Austria-France 47

05 LUCCA & PIOMBINO -09 → 15 DUCHY OF LUCCA 47

01 ETRURIA, K. (1801-15) 07 French 14 TUSCANY (Austrian) →

09 French 11 KING OF ROME 14 ST. of the CHURCH →

06 French 15 TWO SICILIES →

15 Austrian.

1859 — 1860

59 French.

60 PROVISIONAL GOVT OF EMILIA 61 KINGDOM OF ITALY

60

VENICE 66

60

70

ROMAGNA 60

60

		B den.	1250
IMPERIAL		962-1125 Mints: Milan, Pavia, Lucca	
SAVOY			
SARDINIA			XIII-
GENOA		1139-	
MONTEFERRATO			
MANTUA		945 XII anonymous 1200 Republic	
MILAN			1250
FERARRA			
REGGIO			1250-
MODENA		1226	
VENICE		924 anonymous 1155 doges names	
PADUA			
PARMA		1207 Imp	1250-
LUCCA		1209 Imp.	Pisan
FLORENCE		1189-	
PISA		1152 Imp 1242 Bonaccorso 1244	
SIENNA		1180-86 1209	
BOLOGNA		1191- bolognini	
PERUGIA			
SICILY	827 Saracens	1091 Normans 1197 Emp.	
NAPLES		1154 " 1197 "	
HOLY SEE	776 First Papal coinage	965 Popes & Emperors 984. 1049-1054	
		1099 Papal bracteates 1118	1118-

thin flan 1463 thick flan 1797

Verona, Venice

1482-1718

-1297 1576 1861

1280 N genovino 1339 first Doge 1488 Sforza 1507 doges 1527 Republic -1797

1305 Paleologhi -1518 1566 Mantua 1707 Savoy

-1329 1484 Gonzaga -1707 Empire 1797 Cisalpine

Republic 1310 - 1329 Visconti 1447 Republic 1450 Sforza 1535 Empire 1797 Cisalpine

1332 - Este -1597 Paple

Maltraversi - end XIII 1471 Este 1512 Papal 1523 Este 1597

1471 Este Papal, Emp. Este -1796

1192 matapan 1284 N ducat 1797

XIII Republic - 1318 1338 Carrara -1405, 1423 - Venice

autonymous 1546 - Farnese -1731 1735 Empire

-1369 Emp. Republic -1805

1252 - N florino 1434 Medici anonymous 1532 names -1737 Empire

Imp. Florence -1494 Republic 1509 Florence

1333 N sanesi 1397 Milan-1402 1486 ducati 1531 Emp 1537 Florence

1337 Papal 1350 Visconti 1354 Papal 1376 Republic 1402 Bentivoglio -1509

260 - -1506 Papal

266 Anjou 1283 Aragon -1503 25 1647 1648 25 1700

1306 " -1435 Aragon 1495 France Aragon 1503 25 1647 Rep 48 25 1700

Bourb. Savoy 1720 25 Emp. 1735 Bourb. -1860

" Emp 1720 25 -1799

Senate -1414 1288 - Papal - -1797 -

1305 Avignon 1377 Anti-Popes at Avignon 1417

Este Ferrara -1288- 1332-1597
Fermo 1214-1229- Modena 1288-1306, 1336-1510, 1527-1702
Parma Reggio 1293-1306, 1471-1505, -12, 1524-97
Massa Lombarda 1534- Massa 1743-97 Novellara 17 -

Paleologue Montferrato 1305-1533
Asti 1339- 1356-77 Chierasco 1306-1402 Mancalvo 1339- Ponzone

Visconti Milan 1277- 1329-1447 1350-54, 1402-03, 1405-43
Asti 137- -1422- Como 1335-1408, 1416-27 Crema -1403
Cremona 1334-39 Domodossola 1339-41 Genoa 1353- 55 Savona -14
Verona 1387-1403 Monza 1407-03 Novara 1351-1400
Padua 1388-90 Pavia 1359-1447 Parma 1355-1465
Pisa -1494 Piacenza 1313-22 Sienna 1397-1403

Sforza Milan 1450-1500, 1512-15, 1522-26, 1526-35
Ascoli 1433-45 Fermo 1431-46
Cremona 1441-1535 Genoa 1464-78, 1488-1507
Savona 1464-66-75 Parma 1448-1527 Pesaro 1447-1500, 1503-12
Padua 1450-88

Gonzaga Mantua 1329-1707 Montferrato 1536-1707
Rodigo 1479-96 Castiglione 1580-1723 Solferino -1642
Sabbioneta -1522-1684, 1707 Pomponesco e Bozzolo -1565-1671 Pomponesco
Guastalla 1539-1746 Novellara 1501-1688

Farnese Parma 1545-1731 Piacenza 1545-1731
Novara 1537-45 Castro 1539-47

Medici Florence 1434-1737
Massa 1533- Sienna 1557- Urbino 1516-19

Lancia Susa 1217-55, 1299-34

Trinci Foligno 1305-38

Montefeltro Gubbio 1404-1508 Urbino 1430-1508

Rovere Gubbio 1508-23 Urbino 1508-13, 1522-1631 Pesaro 1513-1631

Correggio Parma 1346

Gherardesca Pisa Sardinia 1329-95

Fondulo Castelleone 1410-30 + Cremona 1413-20

Cantelmi Sora 1459-95

Bentivoglio Milan 1401-02, 1443-1509 Antignate & Covo 1456- Bologna 1401-02 | 1446-1509

Malatesta Brescia 1404-41 Fano 1356-1472 Pesaro 1355-1447

Rimini 1389-1498 (Camerino 1511)

Rusca Como 1327-35, 1408-16

Carretto Cortemiglia 1270- Balestrino (Incisa) 1300-14

Pepoli Bologna 1350-50

Benzoni Crema 1403-24

Duras Sulmona 1382-1414

Vignate Lodi 1410-12 Piacenza 1410-13

Doria Castelsardo 1436-45 Loano & Torriglia 1546-1700 Rovegno 1550-

Fieschi-Ferrero Messerano 1394-1696 (-1611) (San Benigno 1526-80)

Loano & Torriglia 1545 Borgotaro 1439-1590

Carrara Padua 1338-1405 Ascoli 1413-26

Scaliger Verona 1259-1387
(della Scala)

Brancaleone Roma 1253-56

Savelli Roma 1291-94

Colonna-Orsini & Orsini-Anagnidi 1345 (Colonna-Pomponesco (Gonzaga) 1565-)

Rienzi 1347

Acquaviva Ascoli 1395-96 Atri 1453-...

Manfredi Faenza 1448-1503

Migliorati Fermo 1405-25

Euffreducci Fermo 1502-13

Orsini Guardiagrele 1391-14 Manopello 1495-97 Tagliacozzo 1410

Riario Forli 1480-99

Anguillara Viterbo 1275

Vico " 1375-97

Saluzzo Montefavale 1505-10 Carmagnola 1535-1548

Tizzoni Deciano 1510-1693 (1515-29 Montmartian, Facandiere, Tornie

Mazzetti Frinco 1487-1601

Radicati Cocconato 1530-95

Spinola Vergiani 1676- Tassarolo 1560-1688 Arquata 1641-94 Ronco

Falleti Benevello 1546-50

Fregoso Savena 1510-16

Trivulzio Mesocco 1487-1526 Musso 1516-23 Retegno -1529 Retegno

Barbiano Belgiojoso 1769-75

Mandelli Maccagno -1536- 1622-65

Ippoliti Gazzoldo -1591-1663

Landi Bardi, Borgotaro & Compiano 1589-1626

Centurioni Campi 1654-1715

Cibo Massa 1559-1731 (Camerino 1527)

Malaspina Tresana -1571-1651 Fosdinovo -1666-71

Corsini Tresana 1651

Pozzo Cisterna 1677

Pico Mirandola -1515-1691 (-1707)

Meli-Lupi Soragna 1709-

Appiani Piombino -1509-1636

Pepoli - Castiglione de' Gatti -1708-

Borgia Pesaro 1500-03 Camerino 1502-1503

Pignatelli Belmonte 1731-

Pisani Lucca 1342-1369

Ezzelini Romano

Della Scala Verona

Torriani Milan (Guelphs)

Polenta Ravenna

Rossi Parma

Scotti Piacenza

Manfredi Faenza

Sicily Naples

ROME-BYZANTIUM-GOTHS-SARACENS

B.C. 264 Rome Byzantium BC 326 Rome

476 Vandals 493 Ostrogoths 535 Byzantium 552 Ostrogoths

551 Ostrogoths 555 Byzantium 827 Saracens Byzantium

(Aghlabids) 910 Fatimites 913 Abbasids Beneventum

917 Fatimites 948 Kalbites Stephen, bish. & duke 758-789 coins

1061-1091 Normans: NORMANS Theophillus 789- Anthyme -813

Theodiste 813 Theodore II, 814-17

Stephen II 821-32 coins

Bon Andrew -840

Sergius I -860 coins

Gregory I -867. Sergius II -877

Athanasius -890 coins NEA ATHA EPS

Gregory II -916 John III -944

Martin 944- John IV -982

Sergius III 982- Sergius IV -1040

John V -1066 Sergius V -1071

Roger I 1072-1101 AV tari ROGERIVS COMES Sergius VI -1071 John VI. Sergius VII -1137

- Simon & Adelaid no coins

Roger II 1105- AV ducat RR·SLE, RO.RX 1137-

William I 1154- W REX DVX APVL 1154-1166

" II 1166- WII, GII, W.R.SICIL·DVCAT APVL·PRINCP·CAP·

Tancred 1189- AV AR bilingual TACD or REX TANCRE

William III 1194- G, GR, GVI or GVIL

EMPIRE

Henry VI 1197- E, HE, C 1192-

Frederic I (II) & Constance -98) 1198-1250 1208-1250 first AV in Naples

AV augustale, ½ "most perfect money of middle ages"

Conrad I (IV) 1250- AR den

" II or Conradin 1254-58 & 66-68

Manfred 1258- AR den REX SICILIE

ANJOU

Charles of Anjou 1266- AV real, carlin Charles I 1266- AV real, carlin or /salut

ARAGON

Peter III, of Aragon (& Constance) 1282-

AV ducat COSTA·DEI·GRA·ARAG·

SICIL·REG· P.DEI·GRA·ARAGON·SICIL'.REX

The Magnanimous

Adducet PERDAM BABILLONIS NOMEN Reader

Sicily

B.C. 700 - A.D. 476 = 1177 years

- Greek 425
- Carthagenian 36
- Roman 716

A.D. 476 - 1922 = 1446 years

- Byzantine 289
- Goths 63
- Saracens 264
- Norman 106
- Empire 84
- Angevine 16
- Spanish 556
- Savoy 3
- Austrian 4
- Italy 61

S	N
James I 1285-	Charles II, the Lame - 1285- gigliato KAROL'
Frederic II 1296-	Robert 1309- L SC D' or K°
Peter II 1337-	Joan I (& Louis 1346-62) 1343-
Louis 1342-	Charles IV, of Durazzo, 1381-
Frederic III 1355- K. of Trinacria	Ladislas of Hungary 1385-
Maria 1377-	Joan II, 1414-
Martin I 1402-	René I d'Anjou 1435-42 gigliato
Martin II 1409-	
Blanche, widow of M. I. 1410-	
Ferdinand I (V) 1412-	ARAGON
Alfonso I (V) 1416- REX SICILIE CITRA ET ULTRA	Alfonso I (V) 1435- AV ducaton, gigliato AR den.
John II 1458- AV real, first latin charac.	Ferdinand I, 1458- first AV ducat AR
	Alfonso II, 1494- AV ducat r AR
	FRANCE
	Charles VIII of France 1495-96
	ARAGON
	Ferdinand II, 1495-
	Frederick III 1496-
	FRANCE
	Louis XII, of France 1501-1503
SPAIN	
Ferdinand the Catholic, 1479-	Ferdinand III, 1504-
Joan & Charles 1516- AV & I. scudo a AR v. f. portraits	Joan & Charles 1516-
Charles Quint 1517-	Charles I (V), 1517-
Philip I (II) 1556-	Philip I (II) 1556-
Philip II (III) 1598-	Philip II (III) 1598-
Philip III (IV) 1621-	Philip III (IV) 1621-
	Republic 1647- AR S.P.Q.N.
	Henry of Lorraine, duc de Guise.
Charles II 1665-	Charles II 1648-
SPANISH BOURBONS	
Philip V 1700-	Philip V 1700-
	AUSTRIA
	Charles III 1707-
SAVOY	
Victor Amadeus 1713-	
SPAIN	
Philip V 1718-	
AUSTRIA	
Charles 1720-1734	-1734
BOURBON	
Charles III, of Parma 1735	Charles III, 1735-
Ferdinand III 1759- AV 2 oncas AR	Ferdinand IV, 1759-
	REPUBLIC
	Parthenopaean Rep. 1799- AR 12 carlins
	BOURBONS
	Ferdinand IV 1799- AV ducat 6 + 2

BONAPARTES

Joseph Napoleon 1806- AR scudo

Joacim Murat 1808- AR sc. N 40 franci 1810. 1813- 40. 20 lire AR 5 2. 1.

BOURBONS

Ferdinand IV 1815-

Francis I 1825-

Ferdinand II 1834-

Francis II 1858-

ITALY

Victor Emmanuel II 1860-

Humbert I 1878-

Victor Emmanuel III 1900-

* = have
* type not nec. of same sov.

Suggestion for typical, small collection of Italian AV & AR chiefly of the Renaissance.

SAVOY — Ludovica, first Duke, 1439-65 scudo di oro

Piemont

Charles I 1489-90 AV testone portrait

Philip II 1496-97 AV

Charles II 1504-53 first AR tallero

Charles Albert 1831-49 AV 100 lire

SALUZZO — Marguerite de Foix 1516 tallero

GENOA — 1150- AR genovina 1280-1339 AV genovino

Liguria

Giov. Galeazo Maria Sforza 1480- testone

• 1528-1797 AV 25 doppia AR scudo quadruple

MILAN — Henry VII 1310-13 AV AR ambrosino or grosso

Lombardy

Galeazo II & Barnabo 1354-78 AV cavaliero

Giov. Galeazo 1385-1402 AV decafiorino AV first ducat xr

Francisco I 1450-66 1463 AV ducat, first portrait

• • Galeazo Maria 1466-76 1474 first AR testone, thick flan

• • Giov. Galeazo 1476-94 testone AV 1.2 ducats

• Ludovico il Moro 1494-1500 testoni by da Vinci

• Louis XII 1500-12 AV 10 ducats AR 4 testone

Maria Theresa 1740-80 AV 2 doppie AR tallero

MANTUA — Scaligeri: Martino I 1262-77 AR

Luigi III 1444-76 first AV first AR testone

• Francesco II 1482-1519 (& Isabella d'Este 1474-1539) fine

Ferdinand 1612-26 AR scudo "George & dragon"

Vicenzo II 1627-26 splendid lg. ex. of late Ren. AV AR

BOLOGNA — Gio. Visconti 1350-52 AV sequin

Emilia

Gio. Bentivoglio 1401-07 beaut. AV doppio scudo by Francia

FERRARA-MODENA-REGGIO

• Ercole I 1471-1505 (R) AV ducat AR testone

• " 1475-1506 (F) "

• Alfonso I 1502-34 (F) AV scudo

PARMA-PIACENZA Octavio 1547-86 AV scudo AR scudo

Emilia

· Alexander Farnese 1586-92 AR scudo

Odoardo 1547-86 AV scudo

· Maria Luigia 1815-47 AV 40.20 lira

VENICE · 1192- AR matapan or grosso Enr. Dandolo 1192-1205

Venezia

· 1284- AV ducat or zecchino Gio. Dandolo 1280-89

Nicolo Trono 1471-73 lira, only AR w. portr. of doge

· · 1521-1797 oselli AV AR

XVIII double gazetta AE 1756 tallero

1787-1797 4.5.10.20.25.50.100 ducats. 1797 10 lire AR

PADUA Giacomo II 1345-50 carrarino

Venezia

Francesco I 1355-88 AV ducat

MONTEFERRATO Teodoro Paleologus 1305-36 AV florin

Guglielmo II 1494-1518 testone AV double ducat

FLORENCE 1189- AR florin 1252- AV fiorino

Tuscany

Lorenzo the Magnificent 1448-92 | anonymous

Catharine dei Medici 1519-89 | -1533

· · Allesandro, first duke 1532-36 AR testone & AV by Cellini

· Cosmo I 1536-74 AV scudo AR scudo & testone

artistic splendor of F. at its height

Cosmo II 1608-20 fine AR scudo

Ferdinando II 1620-70 AR scudo

AV & AR for Leghorn, ship & view of port

Gio. Gaston, last Medici, 1723-37 AR scudo

LUCCA · · XVIII Republic St Martin very handsome

say 67 pieces V 18

ROME. Roman Senate 1118-1252 SPQR AV AR

- Brancaleone Senator 1252-6 ROMA CAPVT MVNDI
- Charles of Anjou .. 1265...81 REX VICARIVS
- Nicholas IV Pope 1288-92 REX SENATOR VRBIS carlin
- John XXII 1316-34 first AV
- Clement VI 1342-52 AV florin SANT PETRI
- Cola di Rienzi 1341 N. TRIBVN AVGVST den
- Senate 1350-1452 AV florin S PETRVS SENATOR VRBIS
- Urbain V 1367 SPQR grosso FACTA IN ROMA
- Clement VI 1378 Avignon by Cellini
- Nicolas V 1447-55 AV triple ducat
- Alexander VI 1492-1503 AV
- Julius II 1503-13 AV testona by Francia - Bologna - fine port
- Clement VII 1523-34 AV ecu by Cellini, vigorous design
- Sixtus V 1585-90 first lg AR at Rome
- Innocent XI 1678-89 AR very fine

TWO SICILIES

- Normans Roger II 1105-54 first Latin ducat AR
- Tancred 1189-94 AV tari
- Frederic II 1198-1250 AV augustale most perfect money of middle ages
- Charles of Anjou 1266-82 AV real, beautiful AR carlin
- Peter III of Aragon 1282-85 AV ducat
- Charles II 1285-1309 gigliato
- Alfonso I 1416-58 AV ducatoon the Magnanimous
- John II 1458-79 AV real. first latin characters
- Ferdinand I 1459-94 first AV ducat at Naples, first Ital. portrait
- Joan & Charles 1516-17 AV 2 scudi AR v.f. portraits
- Charles Quint 1517- AV doppia

30 √15

97 √33

Gaëta Wm. I. Æ vr-s
Tanc Æ vr

AV 2, each unique

AR ducat Æ vr-c The Bad
The Good

NORMANS IN ITALY

Apulia

Robert Guiscard 1075-1085 AV tari imit. Saracens + R or R.D.
Æ sim. byz. bust R ROBER

Roger Borsa 1085-1111 AV sim. Æ folis h. of Christ R ROGE RIVS DVX r.
PWKE PIOC AOYZ or ROG GRA DI DVX SALERNO

William 1111-1127 no AV Æ sim, etc c

[Roger II, 1127-35 AV tari + R or cross [R II of Sicily]
" III 1135-48 "
[Rainolf 1137 no coins
William 1148-1152 Pr. of Capua D. of Naples & 1151 K. of Sicily
Roger IV 1152-1161 —

Capua all x c rare all Æ

Richard I 1059-1079 + RICHARD PRINCEPS R + CIVITAS CAPVANA
Robert I 1106-1120
Anfuse 1135-1144 ANFUSVS P CAPVA
1172 - Sicily

Gaëta

end XI - XII cents. Cross in circle GAEETA R sim. + CON-
SVL ET DVX. Æ s

Richard II 1121-1135 last Consul Æ folis sim but RIC CON ET DVX
1135 to Anfuse - Sicily r-s

Sicily

Roger I, 1072-1101 [AV. tari sim to Saracens]
Æ folis, thick, rider on horse back ROGERIVS COMES
R Virgin & infant Jesus + MARIA MATER DNI r-c

• Roger II 1105-54 [AV tari sim. + T also cross & IC XC NIKA] r-c AR
Æ gen. on Byz. pieces ROGE COMES r-s
1130- • AR ducat (RXFI) concave Christ XIC XC RC IN AETRNI
Jesus christus regnat in aeternum R Roger & his
son R R SLE = R rex Siciliae R DX AP = R dux
Apuliae AN R X = anno regni decimo = 1140
• AR 1/3 ducats cross TERCIA DVCALIS Arabic leg.

•• William I 1154-66 W cufic & latin AV [W. DEI GRA REX - CIVITAS GAIETA]
" II 1166-89 W II Æ + OPERATA IN VRBE MESSANE - REX W. SCDS -c
AR APVLIENSIS, TERCI APVLIENSIS
MED TERC QVARTA TERCENARII

Tancr. & Roger, his son 1193 Æ c
" & Wm " 1193 AV r

Wm III & Henry 1194 AV unique

uncertain Norman or Lombard. Æ Engel, p. 55

beautiful AV, purely mediaeval & quite equal to that
of his brother St Louis of France

• • Tancred 1189-1194 AV tari TACD REX R Æ follaris
William III G Æ s

1197 end of Norman rule; passes to Emp. Henry VI

EMPIRE

Henry VI -1197 AV BIL HE·IMPERATOR C·IMPERATRIX

• Constance wife, -1198

• Frederic II 1198-1250 AV augustale o/v "most perfect money of the mid. ages" bust·IMPROM·CESARAVG· R large eagle +FRIDE RICVS · also small Arabic AV
BIL denier head FRIDERICVS II
R cross ROMMAN·AVG etc.

• • Conrad I 1250-54 deniers ~~only~~ AV | only Æ
" II - Conradin 1254-

• Manfred 1258-1266 deniers MAYNFREDVS - REX SICILIE

1265 Charles of Anjou crowned K. of Sicily

ANJOU

• Charles I (1245-) 1265-1285 AV bust + KAROL..DEI·GRA
R shield 2 lilies + REX SI··CILI· "real d'or"
1277 "carlin d'or" shield +KAROL·DEI·GRA·IERLM·
SICILLIE·REX R Virgin & angel + AVE·GRACIA
PLENA·DOMINUS·TECUM AR sim
BIL denier KAR etc

ARAGON

R Peter III 1282-85 AV ducat eagle COSTA·DEI·GRA·ARAG·SICIL·
m. Constance REG XPS·VINCIT R shield P·DEI·
GRA·ARAGON·SICIL·REX. AR sim

James I 1285-96 Frederic II 1296-1337 Peter II 1337-42
Louis 1342-55 " III 1355-77 Maria of Aragon 1377-1402
Martin I 1402-1409 Ferdinand I 1412-16 Alfonso V. 1416-58
first good portrait
John II 1458-79 " II 1479-1516

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309-1523 at Rhodes, q.v. Civita Vecchia -1530 Malta
[-1513 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam -1534 –
Pietro del Ponte -35
Didier de Saint-Jaille -36 –
Jean d'Homèdes -53 AV sequin AR 6.4.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle -57 [carlin, cinquin Æ -
• Jean de la Valette-Parisot -65 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte -72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière -81
H. de Loubenx de Verdale -95
• Martin Garzes -1601
Alof de Wignacourt -22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos -23
Antonio di Paula -36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar -57
Martin de Redin -60
Annet de Clermont Gessan -60
Raphael Cotoner -63
Nicolas Cotoner -80
Gregorio Caraffa -90
Adrien de Wignacourt -97
Raymond Perellos y Roccafull -1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari -22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena -36 AV sequin AR scu
Raymond Despuig -41 [2 scu, 6.4.2.1. tari
Emmanuel Pinto -73 also AV 20.10.5 scu AR 30.15.t.
. Francisco Ximenez de Texada -75
• • Emmanuel de Rohan -97
Ferdinand de Hompesch -99 [current -1827]

F (frater) M.H.H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani
or M (magnus) M.H.H.

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309-1523 at Rhodes. q.v. Civita Vecchia - 1530 Malta
[-1523 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam -1534 -
Pietro del Ponte -35
Didier de Saint-Jaille -36 -
Jean d'Homèdes -53 AV sequin AR 6.4.3.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle -57 [carlin, cinquin Æ -
Jean de la Valette-Parisot -65 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte -72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière -81
H. de Loubenx de Verdala -95
Martin Garzes -1601
Alof de Wignacourt -22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos -23
Antonio di Paula -36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar -57
Martin de Redin -60
Annet de Clermont Gessan -60
Raphael Cotoner -63
Nicolas Cotoner -80
Gregorio Caraffa -90
Adrien de Wignacourt -97
Raymond Perellos y Roccafull -1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari -22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena -36 AV sequin AR ecu
Raymond Despuig -41 [2 ecu; 6.4.2.1 tari
Emmanuel Pinto -73 also AV 20.10.5 ecu AR 30.15.
Francisco Ximenez de Texada -75
Emmanuel de Rohan -97
Ferdinand de Hompesch -99 [current - 1827]

F (frater) M. H. H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani
or M (magnus) M. H. H.

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309–1523 at Rhodes q.v. Civita Vecchia – 1530 Malta
[–1523 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam – 1534 –
Pietro del Ponte – 35
Didier de Saint-Jaille – 36 –
Jean d'Homèdes – 53 AV sequin AR 6.4.2.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle – 57 carlin, cinquin Æ –
Jean de la Valette-Parisot – 65 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte – 72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière – 81
H. de Loubenx de Verdale – 95
Martin Garzes – 1601
Alof de Wignacourt – 22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos – 23
Antonio di Paule – 36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar – 57
Martin de Redin – 60
Annet de Clermont Gessan – 60
Raphael Cotoner – 63
Nicolas Cotoner – 80
Gregorio Caraffa – 90
Adrien de Wignacourt – 97
Raymond Perellos y Roccaful – 1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari – 22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena – 36 AV sequin AR ecu
Raymond Despuig – 41 [2 ecu, 6.4.2.1 tari
Emmanuel Pinto – 73 also AV 20.10.5 ecu AR 30.15 t.
Francisco Ximenez de Texada – 75
Emmanuel de Rohan – 97
Ferdinand de Hompesch – 99 [current – 1827]

F (frater) M.H.H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani
or M (magnus) M.H.H.

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309-1523 at Rhodes q.v. Civita Vecchia -1530 Malta
[-1523 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam -1534 –
Pietro del Ponte -35
Didier de Saint-Jaille -36 –
Jean d'Homèdes -53 AV sequin AR 6.4.3.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle -57 Icarlin, cinquin Æ –
Jean de la Valette-Parisot -65 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte -72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière -81
H. de Loubenx de Verdale -95
Martin Garzes -1601
Alof de Wignacourt -22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos -23
Antonio di Paula -36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar -57
Martin de Redin -60
Annet de Clermont Gessan -60
Raphael Cotoner -63
Nicolas Cotoner -80
Gregorio Caraffa -90
Adrien de Wignacourt -97
Raymond Perellos y Roccafull -1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari -22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena -36 AV sequin AR scu
Raymond Despuig -41 [scu; 6.4.2.1. tari
Emmanuel Pinto -73 also AV 20.10.5 scu AR 30.15.…
Francisco Ximenez de Texada -75
Emmanuel de Rohan -97
Ferdinand de Hompesch -99 [current-1822]

F (frater) M. H. H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani)
or M (magnus) M. H. H.

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309-1523 at Rhodes, q.v. Civita Vecchia -1530 Malta

[-1523 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam -1534 —
Pietro del Ponte -35
Didier de Saint-Jaille -36 —
Jean d'Homèdes -53 AV sequin AR 6.4.3.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle -57 carlin, cinquin, Æ -
Jean de la Valette-Parisot -68 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte -72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière -81
H. de Loubenx de Verdale -95
Martin Garzes -1601
Alof de Wignacourt -22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos -23
Antonio di Paula -36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar -57
Martin de Redin -60
Annet de Clermont Gessan -60
Raphael Cotoner -63
Nicolas Cotoner -80
Gregorio Caraffa -90
Adrien de Wignacourt -97
Raymond Perellos y Roccafull -1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari -22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena -36 AV sequin AR scu
Raymond Despuig -41 [scu; 6.4.2.1 tari
Emmanuel Pinto -73 also AV 20.10.5 scu AR 30.15 t.
Francisco Ximenez de Texada -75
Emmanuel de Rohan -97
Ferdinand de Hompesch -99 [current -1827]

F (frater) M.H.H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani
or M (magnus) M.H.H.

Tanc. & Roger his son 1193 Æ c
" & Wm " 1193 AV T

Wm III & Henry 1194 AV unique

uncertain Norman or Lombard - Æ Engel, p. 55

beautiful AV, purely mediaeval & quite equal to that
of his brother St Louis of France

• • Tancred 1189-1194 — AV tari — TACD REX R — Æ follari

William III — G — Æ r

1197 end of Norman rule; passes to Emp. Henry VI

EMPIRE

Henry VI -1197 AV BIL Æ·IMPERATOR C·IMPERATRIX

• Constance wife, -1198

• Frederic II 1198-1250 AV augustale 0½ "most perfect money of the mid. ages" bust·IMPROM·CESARAVG· R large eagle +FRIDE RICVS · also small Arabic AV

BIL denier head FRIDERICVS II

R cross ROMMAN·AVG etc.

• • Conrad I 1250-54 deniers ~~only~~ AV | only Æ

" II - Conradin 1254-

• Manfred 1258-1266 deniers MAYNFREDVS - REX SICILIE

1265 Charles of Anjou crowned K. of Sicily

ANJOU

• Charles I (1245-) 1265-1285 AV bust + KAROL..DEI·GRA R shield 2 lilies +REX SI··CILI; "real d'or"

1277 "carlin d'or" shield +KAROL·DEI·GRA·IERLM· SICILLIE·REX R Virgin & angel +AVE·GRACIA PLENA·DOMINUS·TECUM AR sim

BIL denier KAR etc.

ARAGON

R Peter III 1282-85 AV ducat eagle COSTA·DEI·GRA·ARAG·SICIL· REG XPS·VINCIT R shield P·DEI· GRA·ARAGON·SICIL·REX, AR sim

m. Constance

James I 1285-96 — Frederic II 1296-1337 — Peter II 1337-42

Louis 1342-55 — " III 1355-77 — Maria of Aragon 1377-1402

Martin I 1402-1409 — Ferdinand I 1412-16 first good portrait — Alfonso V, 1416-58

John II, 1458-79 — " II, 1479-1516

MALTA

Knights of St John of Jerusalem

1309–1523 at Rhodes, q.v. Civita Vecchia –1530 Malta
[–1523 see Latin Orient]

Philip Villiers de l'Isle-Adam –1534 –
Pietro del Ponte –35
Didier de Saint-Jaille –36 –
Jean d'Homèdes –53 AV sequin AR 6.4.3.2.1 tari
Claude de la Sengle –57 carlin, cinquin Æ –
Jean de la Valette-Parisot –68 Æ NON AES SED FIDES
Pietro del Monte –72 AV sequin
Jean de la Cassière –81
H. de Loubenx du Verdale –95
Martin Garzes –1601
Alof de Wignacourt –22
Luiz Mendez de Vasconcellos –23
Antonio di Paula –36
Jean Paul Lascaris Castellar –57
Martin de Redin –60
Annet de Clermont Gessan –60
Raphael Cotoner –63
Nicolas Cotoner –80
Gregorio Caraffa –90
Adrien de Wignacourt –97
Raymond Perellos y Roccafull –1720
Marc' Antonio Zondadari –22
Antonio Manoel de Vilhena –36 AV sequin AR scu
Raymond Despuig –41 [2 scu, 6.4.2.1 tari
Emmanuel Pinto –73 also AV 20.10.5 scu AR 30.15. t.
Francisco Ximenez de Texada –75
Emmanuel de Rohan –97
Ferdinand de Hompesch –99 [current –1827]

F (frater) M. H. H. (magister hospitalis hierosolimitani
or M (magnus) M. H. H.

Zacharius 741–752 AR   Lowest was AE for Greg. III 731–41 & Zachary 741–52

590 Gregory I, The Great -604, first monk as Pope

774 [illegible] first papal coinage

795 Leo III -816 crowned Charlemagne

931 John XI -936 } scandalous Popes
955 John XII -963 }

1088 Urban II -1099 , first crusade

Alexander III -1181 Fred. Barbarossa swore fealty

1198 Innocent III -1216 guardian of Fred II

[illegible] establ. celibacy, supremacy of church

1261 Michael VIII, Palaeologus, Byz. Em. broke away from Roman communion

1294 Boniface VIII -1303 arrested by Fr. King

1305 Papal Court set up at Avignon - Clement V.

1377 Gregory XI returned to Rome

1378 The Great Schism   Urban VI in Rome, recog. by Emp. Eng. Hung. Pol. [illegible]
Clement VII in Avignon " France, Scot. Sp. [illegible]

1417 The Great Schism ended

1437 another schism, more anti-popes

Papacy 774-1000

Pope

97th Adrian 772-795 first papal coinage den bust
DN. ADRIANVS P.P. R RM etc

98 Leo III 795- & Charlemagne den ob. name of Emperor
R SCS PETRVS & monog. of Pope
& Louis the Debonnaire (also Stephen IV, Pascal I,
Eugene II, Gregory IV.) 772-1118 R only

105 Leo IV 847-855 & Lothaire (also Gregory IV, Sergius II, Leo IV,
Benedict III (also with Louis II)

Nicholas I 858-867 & Louis II (also Adrian II)

109 John VIII 881-882 & Charles the Fat (also Louis II, Marinus I,
Adrian III, Stephen V.) portrait ROMA

Formosus 891-896 with Guy of Spoleto

Stephen VI 896-897 with Arnold of Carinthia & Lambert

Romanus 897 with Lambert (also with John IX, 898-900)

Benedict IV 900-903 & Louis III

121 Christopher -904 & Louis III

122 Sergius III -911 autonom SERGIVS P P busts of St Peter & Pope

123 Anastasius III -913 sim

125 John X 914-928 & Berenger J: "foremost statesman of his age"

928-942 no papal money

131 Marinus II 942-946 +ALBERI PRI & papal monog

132 Agapito II -955 sim

133 John XII -964 DOMINVS IOAN PAPA in monog
R monog. of Rome

136 John XIII 965-972 & Otto I IOHS-PAPA-OTTO den

137 Benedict VI -974 & Otto I portrait

140 Boniface VII -985, antipope & Otto II "

138 Benedict VII 974-984 & Otto II church

Clem. VI

Sicilian Vespers, March 1282

1274 Cardinal Conclave first shut up for election of Pope

No other mint than Rome until Boniface VIII, 1294-

" after Sede Vacante, 1800-

Venaissin ceded to Papacy 1274

Cl. VI. irreg. shaped AR ducat. coined during siege of Rome by Charles V in 1527

" AV 5 sequin Jubilee piece 1525

Cl. V. never went to Rome do Jno XXII

The Great Schism 1378-1417

Urban VI 1378-1389 vs: Clement VII 1378-1394 antipope

Boniface IX 1389-1404 vs: Benedict XIII -1409

Felix V usurper pretender issued one coin (?) for Savoy

last anti-pope

under Nich V. last imp. coronation in Rome

153 Leo IX 1049-1054 & Henry III epigraphic

158 Gregory VII, Hildebrand 1073-85

161 Urban II 1088-99

162 Pascal II -1118 bracteates +PASCHALIS

Roman Senate 1118-1252 SENATVS POPVLVS·Q·R AR/Æ?

172 Alexander III 1159-1181 174 Innocent III 1198-1216

Brancaleone d'Andalo, Senator, 1252-6 BRANCALEO·S·P·Q·R

ROMA CAPVT MVNDI SENATVS· S·P·Q·R·

Charles of Anjou, Senator, 1265-7, 1268-78, 81 KAROLVS REX VICARIVS

193 Nicholas IV, 1288-92, papal coin resumed KAROLVS REX SENATOR VRBIS, carlin

195 Boniface VIII, 1294-1303 AR gros

197 Clement V, 1305-14 Avignon see 1118 Senate AV

198 John XXII, 1316-34 " first AV SANT PETRI AV florin

200 Clement VI 1342-52 " last Comes Venaissin, first use of

Cola di Rienzi, 1347 den N.TRIBVN.AVGVST ALMVS TRIBVNAT (1347-48)

Senate 1350-1432 (1278-1347) AV florin S PETRVS-SENATOR VRBIS

202 Urban V, 1367 SPQR gros, ½ FACTA IN ROMA

203 Gregory XI, 1370-78

204 Urban VI, 1378

205 Clement VII, 1378-94 Avignon by Cellini

207 Boniface IX, 1389-1404

208 Innocent VII -06

210 Alexander V, 1410 only at Tagliacozzo

211 John XXIII 1410-15

Ladislas, K. of Naples, 1413-14, den. SENAT P.QVE.R

Senate 1414, gros SPQR, samperino ROMAN PRINCIPES ET,

212 Martin V, Colonna 1417-31 AV florin S.PETRVS·ALMA·ROMA

213 Eugene IV -47 AV ducat S.PETRVS·ROMA·CAPVT·MVNDI·

214 Nicholas V 1447-55 triple ducat AV

215 Calixto III -58 carlin, florin

216 Pius II, Piccolomini, -64

217 Paul II -71

218 Sixtus IV, della Rovere -84 double giulio

219 Innocent VIII, Cibo -92 Æ quattrini

Chief coins AV sequin AR giulio, grosso 2 1/2

Julius II, real founder of the temporal power.
Rome, Romagna, Parma, Piacenza, Reggio, Modena
Camerino, Avignon, Venaissin, Ferrara,
Urbino, Pesaro, Sinigaglia.

Chief Mints Rome, Bologna. BONONIA DOCET
Ferrara, Parma, Perugia

Spoleto XV- 1503-21 AR gt Peter
1793-98 Æ

Coins struck at Avignon from 1342-1700

1813 Napoleon I. 20 fr. with wolf & twins

261 Pius IX. 1846-1878
262 Leo XIII 1878-1903
263 Pius X 1903-
264
265

1500 –

• 220 Alexander VI, Borgia -1503

221 Pius III Piccolomini 1503 AV only

• 222 Julius II della Rovere -13 AV testoni one at Bologna by Francia fine portrait

• 224 Leo X de Medici -21 many types of testoni

Sede Vacante 1521

[by Cellini - vigorous design

• 225 Clement VII de Medici 1523-34 AR ecu DVCATO, ½, ¼ ^

• 226 Paul III -49 o Pius V 1566-72

• 232 Gregory XIII Buoncompagni 1572-85 AR scudi at Bologna

Sede Vacante 1585 [o 237 Clement VIII 1592-1605

233 Sixtus V Peretti -90 Rest, large AR of Rome ^

243 Alexander VII, 1655-67; 244 Clement IX, 1667-69; 245 Clement X, 1670-76

• 246 Innocent XI Odescalchi 1676-89 very fine

247 Alex. VIII; 248 Innoc XII; Sede V; Sede V; 249 Clem XI; 252 Clem XII; 254 Clem XIV;

• 256 Pius VI Braschi, 1775-99 Æ w. names of 18 towns [illegible]

• Roman Republic 1799 AR scudo Æ

• 257 Pius VII Chiaramonti 1799-1809

– French -11 no coins

– King of Rome -14 no coins

• Pius VII again -23

• Sede Vacante -23

• 258 Leo XII -29

Sede Vacante 29

259 Pius VIII -30 no AV & AR

Sede Vacante -31

• 260 Gregory XVI -46 AV 10, 5, 2½, 1 scudo AR scudo = 100,

Sede Vacante -46 ½ = 50, Teston: 30, 20, 10 baiocchi

261 Pius IX -48

• Roman Republic -49 BIL Æ AV AR scudo

• Pius IX, again -70 AV 100, 50, 20, 10 AR 5 2½, 2, 1,

lira 10 5 soldi Æ 4, 2, 1,

½ soldo, 1 centesimo

1870 end of temporal power

1878 Leo XIII, 5 lire [illegible]

European AV 1300-1500
have April 1. 1922
Fr. 15 Aquit. 2 Dauph. 1 Fland. 3 Eng 9 Scot 1 Papal 2
Sp 4 Sic 2 It 3 HRH 2 Helv. Savoy 3 = 49

Bought by JWG 1919 - June 1. 1922

U.S.	541 pieces
-1500	256
1500+	390
Ancient	237
	1,424

1918	$ 14.00
1919	2,886.05
1920	5,544.09
1921	9,176.32 — 17,610.46
1922	

subject to checking

1922 to June 6. U.S. $1,006.60
-1500 1,918.85
1500+ 880.23
Ancient 1,458.50
5,264.18 so far $16.+ per piece

Well's Outline. ~~no coins~~ Important Rulers mentioned of whom I

more or less lack coins: (since added)	have coins:
B.C. 550 Croesus - Lydia	
330 Darius III - Persia	521 Darius I - Persia
~~322 AD. Chandragupta - Punjab~~	465 Xerxes "
220 Shi-Hwang-ti, China	359 Philip of Macedon
~~238 Attalus - Pergamum~~	323 Alexander the Great "
118 Jugurtha - Numidia	285 Ptolemy Soter - Egypt
64 Mithridates - Pontus	281 Pyrrhus - Epirus
AD 41 Claudius - Rome	66 Pompey - Rome
69 Vitellius - "	44 Julius Caesar - "
79 Titus - "	29 Augustus Caesar - "
96 Nerva - "	14 Tiberius "
150 Kanishka - Indo-Scythia	37 Caligula "
227 Ardashir - Sassanids	54 Nero "
260 Sapor I - "	68 Galba "
269 Claudius II - Rome	68 Otho "
270 Aurelian - "	69 Vespasian "
272 Zenobia - Palmyra	81 Domitian "
276 Probus - Rome	98 Trajan "
284 Diocletian - "	117 Hadrian "
305 Galerius - "	138 Antoninus Pius "
361 Julian the Apostate - Byzantium	161 Marcus Aurelius "
476 Odoacer - Ostrogoth	249 Decius "
481 Clovis - Merovingian	260 Valerian "
525 Mihiragula - Ephthalite	306 Constantine the Great "
531 Chosroes I - Sassanids	379 Theodosius the Great "
~~590 Gregory I, the Great, Pope~~	395 Honorius "
627 Tai-tsung - China	395 Arcadius Byzantium
628 Kavadh II Sassanids	429 Genseric - Vandal
715 Walid - Omayyad	493 Theodoric - Ostrogoth
717 Suleiman "	527 Justinian - Byzantium
743 Walid II "	590 Chosroes II - Persia
749 Abdul Abbas - Abbasids	610 Heraclius - Byzantium
751 Pepin - Carlovingians	
771 Charlemagne -	
786 Haroun al Raschid - Abbasids	

795 Leo III, Pope

800 Egbert - Wessex 828 Egbert - England

810 Krum - Bulgaria

814 Louis the Pious - H.R.E.

852 Boris - Bulgaria

886 Alfred - England

919 Henry the Fowler - Germany

928 John X, Pope

931 John XI - "

936 Otto I - H.R.E.

955 John XII, Pope

973 Otto II - HRE

983 " III - "

987 Hugh Capet - France

1013 Canute - England

1066 William the Conqueror, England

~~1073 Hildebrand (Gregory VII) - Pope~~ Frederick Barbarossa - H.R.E.

1057 Robert Guiscard - Apulia

~~1087 Urban II - Pope~~

1099 Godfrey of Bouillon - Jerusalem

1099 Paschal II - Pope

1169 Saladin - Egypt

~~1176 Alexander III - Pope~~

~~1198 Innocent III - "~~

1194 Frederick II - H.R.E.

1206 Kutub - Delhi

1214 Gengis Khan - Mongols

~~1227 Gregory IX - Pope~~

1250 St Louis IX - France

1251 Kublai Khan - Mongols

1256 Hulagu - Ilkans

1273 Rudolf of Habsburg - HRE

1294 Boniface VIII - Pope

1305 Clement V - "

1367 Tamerlane - Tartars

1377 - Gregory XI - Pope

1378 Urban VI - "

Clement VII anti-Pope

1377 Richard II - England

1417 Martin V - Pope

1453 Muhammad II - Ottomans

1480 Ivan III - Moscow

1481 Bayazid II - Ottomans

1492 Alexander VI - Pope

1512 Selim - Ottomans

1520 Suleiman - "

1525 Baber - Mogul

1547 Ivan IV - Russia (the Terrible)

1556 Akbar - Mogul

1628 Shah Jehan - "

1658 Aurungzeb - "

1674 John III - Poland

1689 Peter the Great - Russia

1701 Frederick I - Prussia

1736 Nadir Shah - India

Popes 17
H.R.E. 7
Mohans 9
33 or 47

1493 Maximilian I, H.R.E.

1500 Charles V, "

1509 Henry VIII, England

1513 Leo X, Pope

1515 Francis I, France

1603 James I, England & Scotland

1605 Jehangir - Mogul

1625 Charles I - England

1632 Gustavus Adolphus - Sweden

1643 Louis XIV - France

1660 Charles II - England

1688 James II - "

1688 William & Mary

1714 George I, Great Britain

1715 Louis XV - France

1727 George II - Great Britain

1740 Maria Theresa - Austria & Hungary

1740 Frederick the Great - Prussia

1741 Elizabeth - Russia

1765 Francis I - H.R.E.

1765 Joseph II - "

1760 George III - Great Britain

1762 Catharine of Russia

1769 Nobeleon - France

1774 Louis XVI - "

1805 Francis II - Austria

1806 Joseph Bonaparte - [illegible]

1801 Alexander I - Russia

1814 Louis XVIII - France

1824 Charles X -

1825 Nicholas I - Russia

1830 Louis Phillippe - France

1830 Leopold I - Belgium

1837 Victoria - British Empire

1840 Frederick William IV - Prussia

1852 Napoleon III - France

1855 Alexander II - Russia

1861 Victor Emmanuel - Italy

1864 Maximilian - Mexico

1871 William I - Germany

1888 William II - "

lack	have		additional lack	have
7	9		5	3
73	22		4	4
47	3		15	9
11	40		5	16
	74	164 ½ = 82	32	37 = 69 ½ = 35

120 + 111 = 231 ½ = 116 have 111 [illegible]

no lecture

Ancient have 53 [illegible] have 21

55-2 Dark Ages ; 43 [illegible] 35

74 Medieval 16 20

75 Modern [illegible] 59

233 47 [illegible] 135 [illegible] 95

566 - Peisistratus, Athens
345 - Timoleon, Syracuse
~~[illegible], India~~
250 - Diodotus, Bactria
83 - Tigranes, Armenia
51 - Cleopatra VII, Egypt
37 - Herod the Great, Judaea
30 Mark Antony, Rome
~~61 Boadicea, Britain~~
235 - Maximin, Rome
476 Romulus Augustulus, Rome
474 Leo the Isaurian, Byzantium
1024 Conrad II, HRE
1101 Roger I, Sicily
1138 Conrad III, HRE
1154 Henry II, England
[illegible] Richard the Lion, England
1199 - John, England & Ireland
1205 Baldwin IX, Flanders & Constantinople
1216 Honorius III, Pope
1245 Innocent IV, Pope
1261 - Michael VIII, Paleo., Byzantium
1272 Edward I, England
1329 Robert the Bruce, Scotland
1376 Edw. the Black Prince, Aquitaine
1433 John I the Great, Portugal
1495 John II, Portugal
1500 - Caesar Borgia, Valentino
1536 - Cosmo I, Medici, Florence
1567 Philip the Magnanimous, Hesse
1609 Boris Gudenof, Russia
[illegible] Jerome Bonaparte, Westphalia

426 Pericles, Athens
323 - Ptolemy I, Egypt
312 - Seleucus I, Syria
284 - Philetaerus, Pergamum
223 - Antiochus III, The Great, Syria
143 - Simon Maccabaeus, Judaea
120 - Nicomedes III, Bithynia
42 Brutus, Rome
36 - Phraates, Parthia
193 - Septimus Severus, Rome
368 - Valens, Rome
450 Theodosius, Byzantium
802 Irene, Byzantium
810 - Nicephorus, Byzantium
1056 Theodora, Byzantium
1118 Alexius Comnenus, Byzantium
1350 Philip VI, France
1422 Charles VII, France
1440 Frederic III, HRE
1474 Ferdinand & Isabella, Spain
1485 Henry VII, England
1539 R. J. George, Saxony
1547 Edward VI, England
1553 Mary I, England
1558 Elizabeth, England
1559 Ferdinand I, HRE
1560 - Charles IX, France
1584 Wm. the Silent, of Orange, Netherlands
1598 Philip II, Spain
1788 Charles III, Spain
1806 - Louis Bonaparte, Holland
1809 Pius VII, Pope
1814 Marie Louise, Parma & Lucca
1814 - Louis XVIII, France
1863 - Christian IX, Denmark
1887 Ferdinand, Bulgaria

83 + 31 = 114 74 + 37 = 111 28

Feb 17, 1932 of 114 + 111 = 225

Roman

Went extinct

Herod the Great

Zenobia

Ivan IV

Godfrey de Bouillon

Otto I

Saladin

Jenghis Khan

Kublai Khan

Tamerlane

Tigranes

Assar Beggar

Cosimo I

Boris Godunov

Richard I

Mongols

Normans

Box VIII Folder 22 CATALOGUES AND INVENTORIES: BYZANTIUM, GOTHS, FRANKS, FRANCE, ENGLAND, ITALY

ACID FREE